SCImago Journal & Country Rank Journal Rankings Journal Value Country Rankings Viz Tools About Us Search

Journal of Orthodontic Science

India | Universities and research institutions | Media Ranking

Country
India

Subject Area and Category
Dentistry
Orthodontics

Publisher
Wolters Kluwer Medknow Publications

SCIMAGO INSTITUTIONS RANKINGS

SCImago Media Rankings

SJR 2025
0.457

Q2

H-Index
24

Publication type
Journals

ISSN
22780203, 22781897

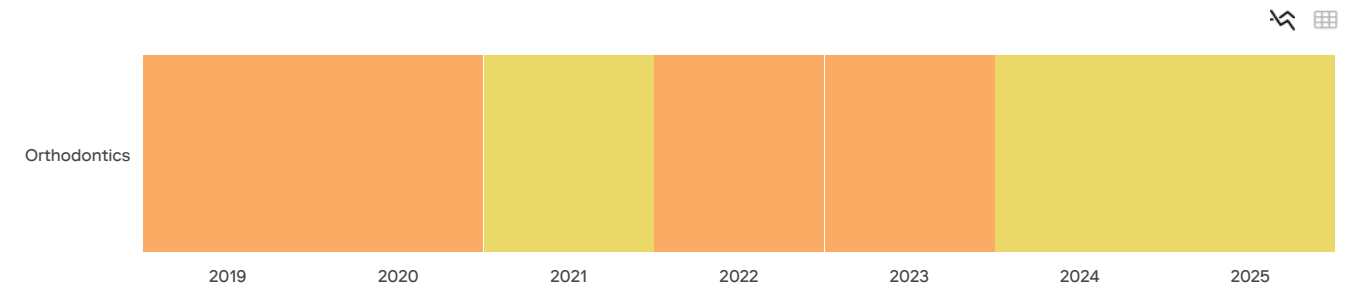
Coverage
2012-2025

Information
Home
How to publish in this journal

Scope

The journal of Orthodontic Science covers all areas of orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics including diagnostic procedures & treatment planning, growth & development of the face and its clinical implications, appliance designs, biomechanics, bone biology & basic science research, biomaterials, skeletal anchorage devices, orthodontic appliance & biomaterials, contemporary imaging techniques employed for dentofacial diagnosis & treatment planning, orthognathic surgery, adult treatment, temporomandibular disorders & sleep medicine and dental education. The journal accepts original research articles, case reports, review articles (with special emphasis on systematic reviews and meta analysis). All submitted manuscripts are processed through online edit system to allow expedited submission, review and editing processes.

Quartiles



Find similar journals

All quartiles All countries All subject categories Clear filters Download

Only Open Access Journals

1 - International Orthodontics

93%

similarity

2 - Journal of Orofacial Orthopedics

92%

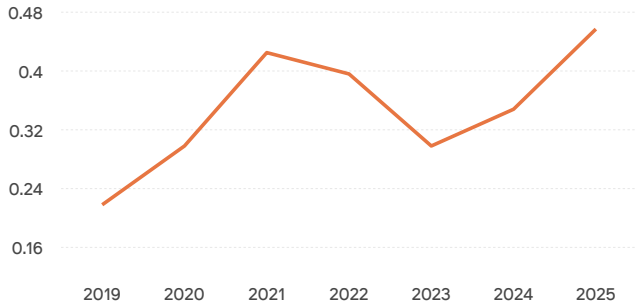
similarity

3 - Orthodontics and Craniofacial Research

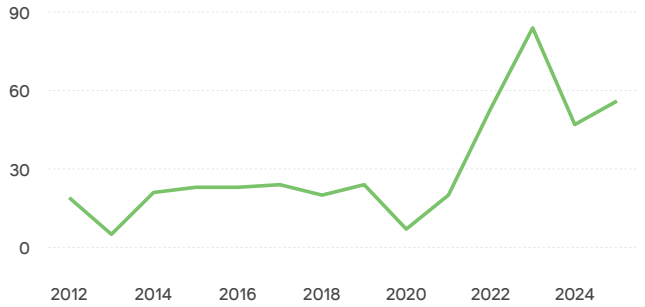
92%

similarity

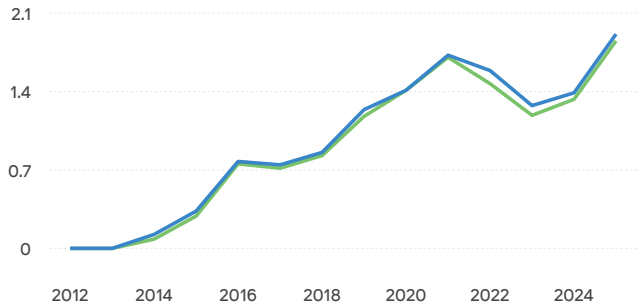
SJR



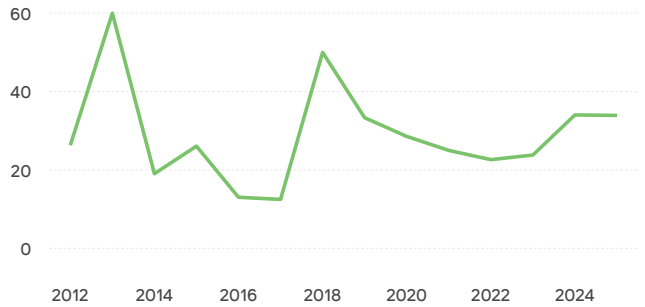
Total Documents



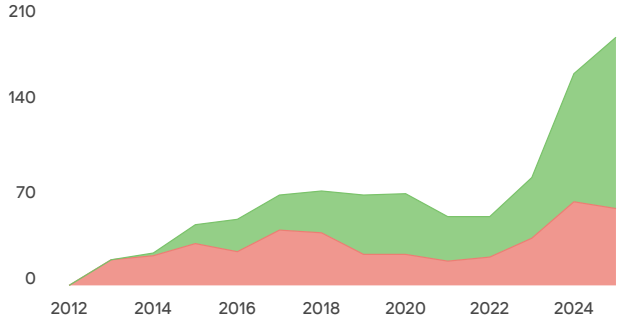
External Cites per Doc Cites per Doc



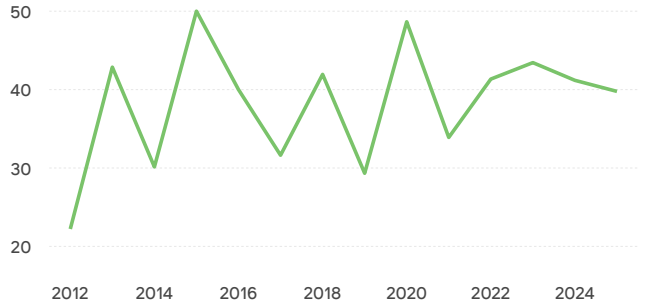
% International Collaboration



Cited documents Uncited documents



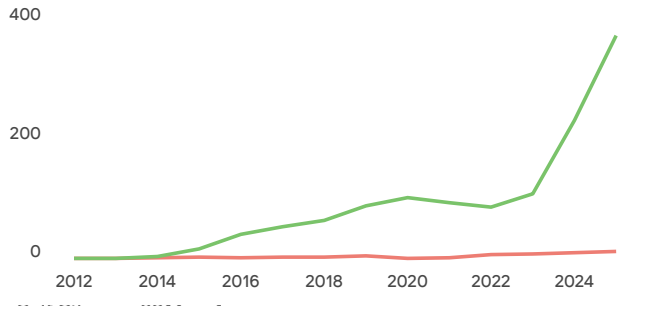
% Female Authors



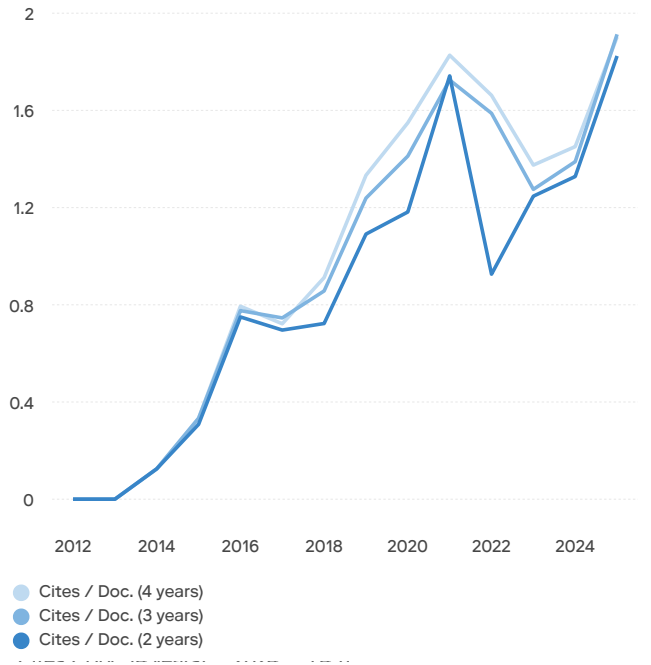
Estimated APC

Estimated financial value

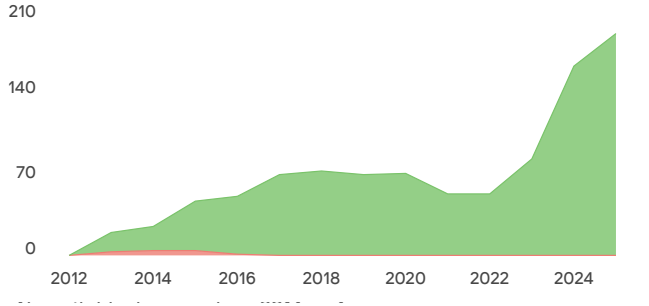
Total Cites Self-Cites



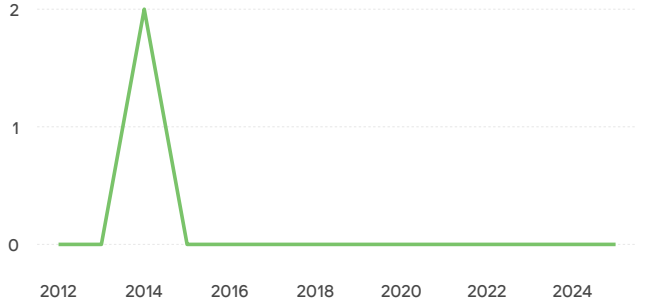
Citations per document



Citable documents Non-citable documents



Documents cited by public policy (Overton)



Documents related to SDGs (UN)

Coming soon

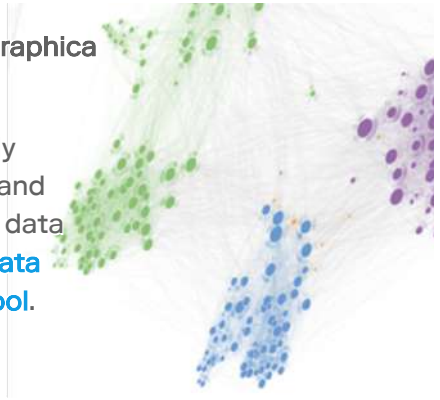
← Show this widget in your own website

Just copy the code below and paste within your html code:

```
<a href="https://www.scimagoj
```

SCImago Graphica

Explore, visually communicate and make sense of data with our new data visualization tool.



Metrics based on Scopus® data as of March 2026

H **Hawraa Ali**
1 year ago

I have sent a manuscript, and it still in peer review for a long time with no response from the chief editor and staff when I sent an email to them.
Can you help me?

reply

Melanie Ortiz
1 year ago

Dear Hawraa,
Thank you for contacting us. Unfortunately, SCImago cannot help you with your request. SJR is committed to help decision-making through scientometric indicators.
Best Regards, SCImago Team

D **Dr. Jalpa Patel**
3 years ago

Hello sir...m dr.jalpa patel.want to publish my research in this journal..will you please send me publication charge,category of journal,publication point and indexing of this journal?
Thanks.

reply

Melanie Ortiz
3 years ago

Dear Dr. Jalpa,
Thank you for contacting us.
We suggest you visit the journal's homepage (See submission/author guidelines) or contact the journal's editorial staff , so they could inform you more deeply.
Best Regards, SCImago Team

Name

Email

Message

I'm not a robot
reCAPTCHA

Send

The users of Scimago Journal & Country Rank have the possibility to dialogue through comments linked to a specific journal. The purpose is to have a forum in which general doubts about the processes of publication in the journal, experiences and other issues derived from the publication of papers are resolved. For topics on particular articles, maintain the dialogue through the usual channels with your editor.

Services

Journal Rankings
Country Rankings
Journal Value

About us

Who we are
Contact us

SCImago's products

SCImago Journal Country & Rank
SCImago Institutions Ranking
SCImago Media Ranking
SCImago Iber
SCImago Arab
SCImago Graphica
Ediciones Profesionales de la Información

All the information shown in the SCImago Journal Country & Rank website can be used for non-commercial purposes as long as it is cited.

How to cite:
SCImago, (n.d.). SJR-SCImago Journal Country & Rank [Portal]. Retrieved (Date), from https://www.scimagojr.com

Powered by:
Scopus®

© 2026 SCImago Journal & Country Rank

Legal Notice Privacy Policy

ISSN 2278-1897

www.jorthodsci.org

Journal of Orthodontic Science

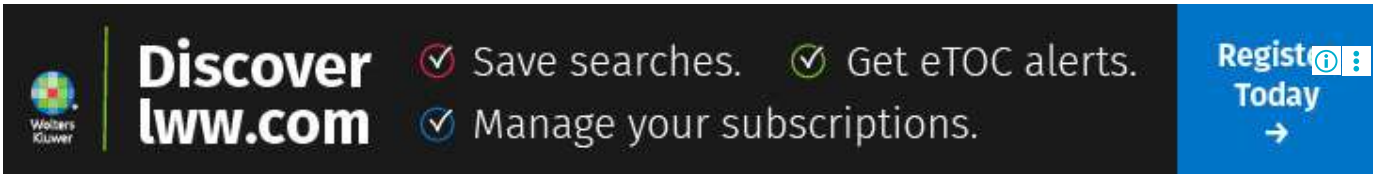
Official Publication of the Saudi Orthodontic Society

Volume 14 / Issue 1 / December 2025

Wolters Kluwer

Medknow

Editorial Board : Journal of Orthodontic Science



Editorial Board

Editor-in-chief

Prof. Ali H. Hassan, BDS, MPHE, PhD.
Professor and Consultant of Orthodontics
Director, Saudi Board of Orthodontics
King Abdulaziz University
Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Associate editors

Yahya Alogaibi, OH, BDS, MSc, Morth RCSEd, SB-Ortho
Consultant Orthodontist
Orthodontic Department
Aseer Specialized Dental Center
Abha, Saudi Arabia

Editorial Board

Carla A. Evans, DDS, DMSc
Professor and Head
Department of Orthodontics
University of Illinois at Chicago
Chicago, USA

Donald J. Ferguson, DMD, MSD
Professor of Orthodontics
Dean, Nicolas & Asp College of Postgraduate Dentistry
Dubai, UAE

Suliman El-Emran, BDS, MSc, PhD.
Professor and Consultant of Orthodontics
Assistant Secretary General for Saudi Commission for Health Specialties
President of Saudi Orthodontic Society
Department of Preventive Dental Sciences
King Saud University, College of Dentistry
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Joseph Bouserhal, DDS, MDS, DUOLG, DURCO, DUIT
Research Associate, Paul-Sabatier University, Toulouse, France
Professor, Department of Orthodontics, Saint-Joseph University, Beirut, Lebanon
Member, Executive Committee of the World Federation of Orthodontists
President, Lebanese Orthodontic Society
Beirut, Lebanon

Tarek H. El-Bialy, BDS, MS, Ph.D
Diplomate, American Board Orthodontics,
Fellow, Royal College of Dentists of Canada, Orthodontics.
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Canada

Kee-Joon Lee, DDS, PhD
Associate professor, Dept of Orthodontics
Yonsei University Dental College
Seoul, Korea

Leslie A. Will, DMD, MSD
Chair and Anthony A. Gianelly Professor
Department of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
Director of Graduate Orthodontics
Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine
Boston, USA

Lysle E. Johnston, Jr., DDS, MS, PhD, FDS RCS(E), FACD, FICD
Orthodontics and Pediatric Dentistry
Professor Emeritus and Former Chair
University of Michigan
Michigan, USA

Mithran Goonewardene, BDSc MMedSc, FICD, FADI
Associate Professor (Orthodontics)
School of Dentistry/Oral Health Centre of Western Australia (OHCWA)
The University of Western Australia
Australia

Siti Adibah Othman, BDS, DDS, MOrth RCSEd
Senior Lecturer and Head
Department of Children's Dentistry and Orthodontics
University of Malaya
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Roberto Justus, CD, MSD
Professor and Past President of the WFO
Department of Graduate Orthodontics
School of Dentistry, Intercontinental University
Mexico City, Mexico

Marcello Melis, DMD, PharmM
TMD and Orofacial Pain, Snoring and Sleep Apnea
Private Practice, Cagliari, Italy.
Adjunct Professor, School of Dentistry
University of Cagliari.

Cagliari, Italy.
Bjorn Ludwig, DMD, MSD
Assistant Professor
University of Homburg/Saar,
Department of Orthodontics
Germany

Massimiliano Di Giosia, DDS
Diplomate of the American Board of Orofacial Pain
TMD and Orofacial Pain, Snoring and Sleep Apnea, Orthodontics.

San Benedetto del Tronto (AP), Italy.

Francesco Chiappelli, Ph.D.
Oral Biology & Medicine
Associated Clinical Specialties (joint)
UCLA School of Dentistry,
Los Angeles, CA, USA

Nagwa Helmy El-Mangoury, BDS, FDSRCSEd, MS, PhD
Professor and Former Chairperson
Department of Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics
Cairo University Faculty of Dentistry
Cairo, Egypt

Dott. B. Giuliano Maino, MD, DDS
Visiting Professor of Orthodontics at Parma University
Ferrara University, Insubria University
Vicenza, Italy

Adel Alhadlaq, BDS, MS, PhD
Asscoaie Professor
Department of Pediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
King Saud University
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Stanley A. Alexander, DMD
Chairman and a tenured professor
Department of Pediatric Dentistry.
Diplomate, American Board of Pediatric Dentistry and American Board of Orthodontics

Frequent Reviewers

Afonso Pinhão Ferreira, Oporto University, Portugal
Ahmet Yagci, Erciyes University, Turkey
Ana Cristina Braga, University of Minho, Portugal
Andrija Bošnjak, Private Practice, University of Rijeka, Croatia
Daniela G.amba Garib, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Darije Plančak, Periodontology, Croatia
G. Van Maele, Department of Medical Statistics University Hospital, Belgium
Guilherme Janson, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Guy A. M. De Pauw, Ghent University, Belgium
Hui Yang, State Key Laboratory of Oral Disease, China
Kyu-Rhim Chung, Ajou University, Republic of Korea
Lassi Alvesalo, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom
M. A. Lennon, University of Sheffield, United Kingdom
Mevlut Celikoglu, Karadeniz Technical University, Turkey
N. F. Bissada, Case Western Reserve University, USA
Neal C. Murphy, Kucska Facial Orthopedics, Brazil
Purificação Tavares, Genetics/Centro de Genética Clínica, Portugal
Reiner Mengel, hilipps University, Marburg, Germany
Robin M. Davies, University of Manchester, United Kingdom
Seong-Hun Kim, Kyung Hee University, Republic of Korea
Sukru Enhos, Izmir Katip Çelebi University, Turkey
Ulrich Wolf, University Hospital of Leipzig, Germany
A Fadeju, Obafemi Awolowo University Teaching Hospitals Complex, Nigeria
Adel Alhadlaq, King Saud University, Saudi Arabia
Adel Bahaitham, King Khalid National Guard Hospital, Saudi Arabia

Ahmed Afify, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Ahmed Alfraidi, King Fahad Hospital, Saudi Arabia
Ahmed Bakry, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Aleksandra Kovalenko, Moscow State University of Medicine and Dentistry, Russia
Alexandre Franco, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Ali Farahani, University of Warwick, England
Allahyar Geramy, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Iran
Amal Linjawi, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Amal Swelem, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Ana Cristina Santos Haddad, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Ana De Lourdes Sá De, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Andrea Wichelhaus, University of Basel, Switzerland
Anja Ratzmann, Ernst-Moritz-Arndt University, Germany
Ankit Shah, Private practice, USA
Anmol Kalha, Institute of Dental Studies and Technologies, India
Anna Konermann, University of Bonn, Germany
Anton Demling, Hannover Medical School, Carl-Neuberg-Strasse, Germany
Anupam Agarwal, Teerthanker Mahaveer Dental College & Research Centre, India
Arndt Klocke, University Hospital Hamburg-Eppendrof, Germany
Aslihan Uzel, Ege University, Turkey
Bakr Rabie, University of Hong Kong, China
Basma Almaglouth, Dammam central Hospital, Saudi Arabia
Bjorn Ludwig, University of Homburg/Saar, Germany
Budi kusnoto, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA
Çağrı Türköz, Gazi Universitesi, Turkey
Carla Evans, University of Illinois, USA
Carlos Carlos Flores-Mir, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Carlos Flores Mir, University of Alberta, Canada
Carolina Duarte, RAK Medical and Health Sciences University, UAE
Chikappaiah Manjith, Indira Gandhi Institute of Dental Sciences, India
Cintia Junqueira Mendes, Centro de Estudos e Pesquisas, Brazil
Dan Grauer, University of North Carolina, USA
Daniel Fernandes, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Daniele Manfredini, University of Padova, Italy
Darshit Shah, Saint Louis University, USA
Didem Naibantgil, Yeditepe University, Turkey
Donald Ferguson, European University Collage, Europe
Donald Giddond, Harvard School of Dental Medicine, USA
Donald Oliver, Saint Louis University, USA
Duygu Koc, Gazi University, Turkey
Eiji Tanaka, Tokushima University Graduate School, Japan
Elham Abu Alhaija, Jordan University of Science and Technology, Jordan
Elif Keser, Boston University, USA
Emad Almaaitah, Jordan College, Jordan
Eser Tufekci, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA
Fatma Jadu, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Fengshan Chen, Niigata University Medical and Dental Hospital, Japan
Francesco Chiappelli, UCLA School of Dentistry, USA
Giampietro Farronato, University of Milan, Italy
Grant McIntyre, Dundee Dental Hospital and School, UK
Graziela Cericato, IMED, Passo Fundo, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
Guilherme Janson, Bauru Dental School - University of São Paulo, Brazil
Guy Willems, atholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium
Hans Pancherz, University of Giessen, Germany
Hayder Hashim, Hamad medical corporation, Qatar
Ho-Beom Kwon, School of Dentistry, Seoul National University, South Korea
Humam Saltaji, University of Alberta, Canada
Iman Bogaighis, Benghazi Unviversity, Libya

Jamal Al Sanea, Riyadh Colleges of Dentistry and Pharmacy, Saudi Arabia
Jan Hourfar, Private Practice, Saarland University, Germany
Jeffrey Berger, University of Detroit Mercy, USA
John Kaidonis, The University of Adelaide, Australia
Jong-Wan Kim, University Bundang Hospital, South Korea
José Fernando Henriques, Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil
José Renato De Queiroz, Potiguar University, Brazil
Joseph Bouserhal, Universite Saint-Joseph, Lebanon
Joseph Diouf, Université Cheikh Anta Diop, Senegal
Juan Martin Palomo, Case Western Reserve University, USA
Katsuhiko Saitoh, Nihon University School of Dentistry, Japan
Kee-Joon Lee, Yonsei University Dental College, South Korea
Kenji Takada, Osaka University Dental Hospital, Japan
Khalid AlMoammar, ing Saud University, Saudi Arabia
Khalid Zawawi, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Ki Tae, University of Wonkwang, South Korea
Klaus Sinko, Medical University, Waehringer Guertel, Austria
Kula Katherine, Indiana University School of Dentistry, USA
Larry Oesterle, University of Colorado, USA
Lars Bondemark, Faculty of Odontology, Malmö University, Sweden
Leslie Will, Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine, USA
Lih-Jyh Fuh, China Medical University, China
Lorenzo Franchi, Università degli Studi di Firenze, Italy
Luc R. Dermaut, University Hospital of Ghent, Belgium
Luciano Ferreira, Universidade Federal de Juiz de Fora, Brazil
Lysle Johnston, University of Michigan, USA
Mahasen Taha, Mansoura University, Egypt
Mahmoud Al-Suleiman, University of Aleppo, Syria
Manuel Lagravère, University of Alberta, Canada
Marc Dittmer, Hannover Medical School, Germany
Marcello Melis, Private Practice, Italy
Maria Alves, Federal University of Goias, Brazil
Maria Marklund, Umeå University, Sweden
Maria Orellana, University of California, USA
Marlete da Silva, Universidade Federal de Uberlândia, Brazil
Marta Mancini, University of Pisa, Italy
Masahiro Iijima, University of Hokkaido, Japan
Massimiliano Di Giosia, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA
Michael Woods, University of Melbourne, Australia
Michal Sarul, Wroclaw Medical University, Poland
Michel Dalstra, University of Aarhus, Denmark
Mithran Goonewardene, University of Western Australia, Australia
Mohamed Alam, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia
Mohammad Al-Zahrani, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Mohammad Shehata, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Mona Abbassy, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Mona Hassan, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Moshabab Assiry, King Saud University, Saudi Arabia
Orlando Tanaka, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Brazil
Paul Rossouw, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA
Paulo Couto Souza, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Brazil
Peter H. Buschang, Texas Health Science Center Baylor College of Dentistry, USA
Rabab Feteih, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Reem Alansari (Guest), King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Rehana Basri, Universiti Sains, Malaysia
Rengarajan Rengarajan, Madras Dental College, India
Rengin Attin, University of Zurich, Germany
Richard Standerwick, Indiana University, USA

Robert Fuhrmann, University of Halle-Wittenberg, Germany
Roberto Justus, Intercontinental university, USA
Rohaya Abdul Wahab, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Malaysia
S. Ruf, University of Giessen, Germany
Saeed Banabilh, Qassim University, Saudi Arabia
Safa Jambi, aiba University, Saudi Arabia
Salma Ghonaim, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Samar Alhayek, National Gaurd Hospital, Saudi Arabia
Satu Apajalahti, University of Helsinki, Canada
Saul Paiva, Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil
Serdar Usumez, Bezmialem Vakıf Üniversitesi Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi, Turkey
Serena Ravera, University of Torino, Italy
Servet Dogan, Ege University, Turkey
Seung-Hak Baek, Seoul National University, South Korea
Shaza Hammad, Mansoura University, Egypt
Siddik Malkoc, Inonu University Dis Hek Fak. Ortodonti AD, Turkey
Silju Mathew, M S Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, India
Siti Othman, University of Malaya, Malaysia
Soad Mansour, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Soghra Yassaei, Shahid Sadoughi University of Medical Sciences, Iran
Sridevi Padmanabhan, Sri Ramachandra university, India
Stanley Alexander, Tufts University, USA
Stephen Richmond, Cardiff University, School of Dentistry, UK
Steven Scrivani, Massachusetts General Hospital, USA
Su-Jung Kim, Kyung Hee University School of Dentistry, South Korea
Suliman Shahin, King Abdulrhman bin Faisal University, Saudi Arabia
Susanne Reimann, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms University Bonn, Germany
Talat Al-Gunaid, Taibah University, Saudi Arabia
Tarcília da Silva, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Brazil
Tarek Elbialy, niversity of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada
Teitur Jonsson, University of Iceland, Iceland
Thomas Deahl, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, USA
Timo Peltomakia, University of Tampere, Finland
Timothy Wheeler, University of Florida, USA
Tomonori Iwasaki, Kagoshima University, Japan
Tony Weir, Private Practice in Corinda, Australia
Toru Kitahara, Kyushu University Hospital, Japan
Tung Nguyen, University of North Carolina, USA
Udom Thongudomporn, Prince of Songkla University, Thailand
Vanessa Paredes-Gallardo, University of Valencia, Spain
Vignesh Kailasam, Sri Ramachandra University, India
Vincenzo D'Anto, University of Naples, Italy
Vinod Krishnan, Rajas Dental College, India
W Rock, School of Dentistry, St Chads Queensway, UK
Waeil Batwa, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Wael Elias, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
William Clark, Private practice, UK
William M. Wilcko, University of Pennsylvania, USA
Xianglong Zeng, Hospital of Stomatology, China
Xianglong Zeng, Peking University, China
Y Gu, Peking University, China
Yanfeng Li, irst Af liated Hospital of Peoples Liberation Army General Hospital, China
Yang-Ho Park, Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, South Korea
Yoon-Ah Kook, Seoul St. Maryæs Hospital, South Korea
Yu-lou Tian, China Medical University, China
Yukio Kojima, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan
Yahya Alogaibi, Ministry of Health, Saudi Arabia
Z Yu, Wenzhou Medical University, China
Zenab Elsayed, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

Current Issue : Journal of Orthodontic Science

December 2025 - Volume 14 - Issue 1
Table of Contents Outline
eTOC Alerts
Contributor Index

Original Article

Correlation between anterior teeth retraction and pharyngeal airway dimension changes in bimaxillary protrusion cases

Sugiarta, Amelia Priscilla; Anggani, Haru Setyo; Purbiati, Maria

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):47, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Assessment of sagittal skeletal discrepancy: A comparative cephalometric analysis of linear and angular parameters

Parihar, Ajit Vikram; Prasanth, A Kavin; Pandey, Akansha; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):48, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Assessment of the effects following different mandibular incisors intrusive mechanics for treatment of orthodontic patients with deep bite; A randomized clinical trial

Mahmoud, Mahmoud Salah; Abo-Elmahasen, Mahmoud M. Fathy; Mohamed, Aldany Atwa; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):49, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study

Kusnoto, Joko; Michelle, ; Wijaya, Harryanto; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):50, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Evaluating Receptor Activator of Nuclear Factor Kappa B Ligand (RANKL) and Osteoprotegerin (OPG) expression during canine retraction: A comparison between periodontal distraction versus conventional retraction

Eissa, Osama; Yousif, Atia; El-Bialy, Tarek; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):51, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Median diastema: Prevalence, novel classification, and evidence-based investigation

Alam, Mohammad Khursheed; Alanazi, Nawadir Hamoud; Alanzi, Tethkar Mukhlef; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):52, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Table of Contents Outline | Back to Top

Review Article

Diagnostic accuracy of artificial intelligence in determining extraction protocol in orthodontic patients: A systematic review

Mairal, Sharvari; Sharma, Vipul Kumar; Jakshmi, K J; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):53, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Maxillary arch development with clear aligners: A comprehensive scoping review

Bamaga, Ibraheem K.

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):54, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

The relationship between dental occlusion and visual dysfunctions: A literature review

Alshehri, Fayez Saad; Alshehri, Ali S.; Alhejali, Abdulmoeen E.; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):55, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Bone-anchored maxillary protraction versus conventional orthopedic treatment for Class III malocclusion in children under 12 years: A systematic review

Hassan, Alaa Gamal; Elshial, Mohamed; Hassan, Bahaa; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):56, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Table of Contents Outline | Back to Top

Original Article

Access this article online

Quick Response Code:

Website:
www.jorthodsci.org

DOI:
10.4103/jos.jos_171_25

Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study

Joko Kusnoto, Michelle[1], Harryanto Wijaya and Budi Kusnoto[2]

Abstract

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the effects of *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase toothpaste on the levels of *Porphyromonas. gingivalis*, *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in individuals undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: A double-blind randomized controlled clinical trial was conducted using purposive sampling. Participants were randomly assigned to use one of the toothpaste types. Saliva samples were collected at baseline and one month after using the toothpaste. Bacterial levels were quantified using quantitative polymerase chain reaction, and plaque accumulation was assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index.

RESULTS: All groups showed a reduction of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* following the intervention; however, no significant changes were observed in the plaque index. Statistical analysis using two-way repeated measures analysis of variance with sphericity assumed revealed no significant differences between the groups ($p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION: Toothpastes containing *L. paracasei*, CPC, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme show potential for reducing periodontal pathogens, suggesting a preventive benefit against periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords:

Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans, amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme, antibacterial effect, cetylpyridinium chloride, fixed orthodontic appliances, *L. paracasei*, plaque index, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*

Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, [1]Master Program of Dental Sciences, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, [2]Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, USA

Address for correspondence:
Dr. Joko Kusnoto, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jalan Kyai Tapa No. 260. Jakarta 11440, Indonesia.
E-mail: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Submitted: 27-Oct-2025
Revised: 19-Nov-2025
Accepted: 24-Nov-2025
Published: 23-Dec-2025

Introduction

Malocclusion is a common condition with potential impacts on patients' quality of life, psychosocial well-being, and self-confidence.[1] In Indonesia, approximately 80% of the population experiences some form of malocclusion, making it a significant public oral health issue.[2] The increasing public awareness of dental and facial aesthetics has led to a rising demand for orthodontic treatment.[3] Recent studies indicate a rising prevalence of adult patients seeking orthodontic care, with estimates suggesting that adults now represent 20%–30% of all orthodontic patients in many countries.[4]

Fixed orthodontic appliances, although effective in correcting malocclusion, create plaque-retentive areas that complicate oral

This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 License (CC BY-NC-ND), where it is permissible to download and share the work provided it is properly cited. The work cannot be changed in any way or used commercially without permission from the journal.

For reprints contact: WKHLRPMedknow_reprints@wolterskluwer.com

How to cite this article: Kusnoto J, Michelle, Wijaya H, Kusnoto B. Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study. J Orthodont Sci 2025;14:50.

hygiene. This can result in the accumulation of dental biofilm, which shifts the oral microbial balance and promotes colonization by pathogenic species.[5] Clinical signs of periodontal changes, including increased gingival inflammation, bleeding on probing, and periodontal pocketing, are often observed in patients wearing fixed appliances.[6,7]

Two major periodontal pathogens of concern in orthodontic patients are *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*.[8] These organisms are capable of adhering to both tooth surfaces and oral mucosa, contributing to periodontal tissue destruction.[9,10] Conventional plaque control methods, such as mechanical brushing, may not be sufficient, highlighting the need for adjunctive antimicrobial strategies.[5,11]

Various active agents in toothpaste, such as *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotics, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme, have shown promising antimicrobial activity in previous studies.[12-14] However, most studies have focused on their effects against cariogenic bacteria rather than periodontal pathogens. Therefore, further investigation is warranted to explore the efficacy of these formulations in reducing *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

Materials and Methods

This randomized double-blind clinical trial was conducted on orthodontic patients with fixed appliances. Ethical approval for this study (876A/S2/KEPK/FKG/11/2024) was provided by the Research Ethics Committee of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, on November 11, 2024. After informed consent was obtained, subjects were screened based on inclusion criteria through anamnesis, intraoral clinical examination, and assessment using the index of orthodontic treatment need (IOTN) and Gingival Index (GI). Participants with the Dental Health Component of IOTN scores ≤3 and GI scores between 0 and 2.0 were purposively selected. The exclusion criteria in this study were established to minimize potential confounding factors that could influence the outcomes. Participants were excluded if they had a history of probiotic consumption within the preceding three months or were undergoing pharmacological treatment that could interfere with salivary secretion. Individuals receiving systemic or topical antimicrobial therapy were also not considered eligible. In addition, subjects who reported habitual smoking or presented with systemic diseases were excluded from participation, also patients who had undergone professional oral hygiene procedures during the observation period were not included in the study.

The sample size for the study was calculated using the following formula:

$$n = \left[\frac{(Z\alpha + Z\beta)S}{(x1 - x2)} \right]^2$$

$$n = \left[\frac{(1.96 + 0.84)1.2522}{(1.77 - 0.06)} \right]^2$$

≈ 5 samples per group

Zα represents the alpha standard deviation of 1.96 corresponding to a 95% confidence interval, while Zβ refers to the beta standard deviation of 0.84 with the same confidence level. The value S denotes the pooled standard deviation, and x1 – x2 indicates the minimum difference considered statistically significant. The symbol *n* represents the total number of samples required. The calculated sample size (*n*) was increased to eight samples per group. This study consisted of three treatment groups, resulting in a total of 24 research subjects included in the study.

From a total of 32 participants who were initially assessed in this study, with 24 participants meeting the inclusion criteria, 16.67% were male and 83.33% were female, with ages ranging from 18 to 23 years. Participants were assigned to the study groups using block randomization, and the order of these blocks was further randomized to ensure balanced and unpredictable allocation. The randomization sequence was prepared in advance by an independent third party. Allocation concealment was maintained using sealed opaque envelopes. Throughout the study, both participants and outcome assessors remained blinded to group assignments to preserve the methodological integrity of the double-blind design. The participants were then assigned to one of three intervention groups: (1) probiotic toothpaste containing *L. paracasei*, (2) toothpaste with CPC, or (3) toothpaste with amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzymes.

In this double-blind clinical trial, blinding procedures were rigorously implemented to minimize performance and assessment bias. All toothpaste formulations were dispensed in identical, unlabeled tubes to prevent participants from recognizing the type of toothpaste they received. Consequently, participants were unaware of their group allocation throughout the study period. Similarly, the investigators responsible for distributing the products, monitoring adherence, and performing clinical evaluations were blinded to the allocation codes. No visual, textual, or sensory cues distinguished one formulation from another. The allocation codes were generated and securely held by an independent third party and were not disclosed to the research team

until all data collection, data entry, and preliminary analyses had been completed. This approach ensured that both participants and outcome assessors remained fully blinded, thereby preserving the methodological rigor of the double-blind design. Each participant was also given an orthodontic toothbrush and instructed to brush twice daily using the Bass technique for one month.

Saliva samples were collected at baseline (T0) and after one month (T1). Saliva offers a noninvasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens, such as *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Participants were instructed to avoid food, drink, and physical activity one hour before collection. Stimulated saliva was collected via paraffin wax chewing and spitting into sterile tubes. Samples were stored at 2°C–8°C temporarily and later frozen at – 20°C to – 80°C.

DNA extraction from the saliva was performed using heat-shock and centrifugation protocols. Quantification of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR). A total of 10 µL of DNA extraction from saliva was mixed with 90 µL of nuclear free water (NFW). These two mixtures were diluted seven times and produced a concentration of 10^0 µL or equivalent to 1 µL. Homogenization was carried out using a vortex. Every 2 µL of the dilution results was put into a 96-well plate (Nest Biotech, China). Then, mix 10 µL of SYBR green (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Massachusetts, USA), 6 µL of NFW, 1 µL each of the forward and reverse primers [Table 1][15] into the PCR mix and put into the qPCR plate wells that already contained the previous dilution. The qPCR plate wells were inserted into the qPCR machine at 95°C for 10 minutes for one initiation denaturation cycle, followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds per cycle. The expression results of the samples using qPCR were then quantified relative DNA gene expression by calculating using the formula $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$. Plaque levels were assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) at both T0 and T1.

Table 1: Primers of *Porphyromonas* gingivalis and *Aggregatibacter* actinomycetemcomitans used in quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction

Primer	Sequence (5'–3')
P. gingivalis forward	TGC AAC TTG CCT TAC AGA GGG
P. gingivalis reverse	ACT CGT ATC GCC CGT TAT TC
A. actinomycetemcomitans forward	CTT ACC TAC TCT TGA CAT CCG AA
A. actinomycetemcomitans reverse	ATG CAG GAC CTG TCT CAA AGC

P. gingivalis=Porphyromonas gingivalis, A. actinomycetemcomitans=Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans

The normality test on the data uses the Shapiro–Wilk test ($n \leq 50$), if the $p > 0.05$ then the data are normally distributed. The homogeneity test uses Mauchly's test of Sphericity. Next, a multivariate two-way repeated measures analysis of variance (ANOVA) test will be conducted with a $p < 0.05$ to see any significant differences and interactions between variables.

Results

A total of 32 individuals were examined in this study, of whom 24 fulfilled the inclusion criteria. With respect to gender, 16.67% were men and 83.33% were women, and the overall age range was 18 to 23 years. The initial assessment consisted of a clinical examination that included evaluation of malocclusion type, jaw relationship, IOTN, GI, and OPI. The most prevalent malocclusion type was Class I, observed in 54.17% of the subjects, while the most frequent jaw relationship was orthognathic, found in 70.83% of participants. The IOTN examination revealed that 41.67% of the subjects were classified in grade 1. All participants (100%) demonstrated mild gingivitis based on the GI and OPI score of 4, corresponding to the poor oral hygiene category.

Based on the type of toothpaste, the *P. gingivalis* count showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group showed an average decrease of 5.59×10^6 before treatment to 5.03×10^3 after one month using the toothpastes. The CPC toothpaste group showed an average decrease from 3.11×10^3 to 4.79×10^2. The amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group showed a greater average decrease from 1.19×10^7 to 1.92×10^3. The *A. actinomycetemcomitans* count also showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in all three toothpaste groups. The group using *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste showed an average decrease of 9.24 before treatment to 1.31 after treatment. The CPC toothpaste group saw an average decrease from 2.89 to 0.65. The amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group also showed a greater average decrease from 18.62 to 2.82 [Table 2].

The analysis then continued with the evaluation of the mean natural logarithm (NL) values of *P. gingivalis* at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups, as presented in Table 3. At baseline, the highest mean NL value was observed in the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group (7.35 ± 6.63), followed by the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group (6.84 ± 6.42), and the CPC toothpaste group (4.81 ± 2.81). The overall mean NL value of the three groups before treatment was 6.33 ± 5.44. After one month of treatment, a reduction

Table 2: Minimum, maximum, and average Ct values of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* bacteria before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment based on the type of toothpaste group ($2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$)

Toothpaste groups	Treatment time	*P. gingivalis*			*A. actinomycetemcomitans*		
		Minimum value	Maximum value	Average value	Minimum range	Maximum range	Average value
L. paracasei probiotic	T0	2.22	4.22×10^{7}	5.59×10^{6}	1.54	53.10	9.24
	T1	0.28	3.89×10^{4}	5.03×10^{3}	0.07	8.45	1.31
CPC	T0	6.82	2.11×10^{4}	3.11×10^{3}	0.84	9.88	2.89
	T1	1.26	2.56×10^{6}	4.79×10^{2}	0.02	2.55	0.65
Amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme	T0	1.33	9.53×10^{7}	1.19×10^{7}	2.05	83.34	18.62
	T1	0.43	1.22×10^{4}	1.92×10^{3}	0.33	9.49	2.82

P. gingivalis=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, *L. paracasei*=*Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC=Cetylpyridinium chloride

Table 3: Analysis of the normal logarithm (NL) values of the average *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and mean values of *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* mean values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Toothpaste groups	*n*	NL values of *P. gingivalis*		Mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
		T0	T1	T0	T1
L. paracasei probiotic	8	7.35±6.63	1.99±4.37	9.24±17.79	1.31±2.90
CPC	8	4.81±2.81	2.93±2.98	2.89±3.15	0.65±0.89
Amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme	8	6.84±6.42	2.48±4.10	18.62±27.62	2.82±3.26
Total	24	6.33±5.44	2.47±3.71	10.25±19.37	1.59±2.63

NL=Natural logarithm, *P. gingivalis*=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, *L. paracasei*=*Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC=Cetylpyridinium chloride

in the mean NL values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean NL value of 1.99 ± 4.37, the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group recorded 2.48 ± 4.10, and the CPC toothpaste group showed 2.93 ± 2.98. The combined mean NL value across all groups after treatment was 2.47 ± 3.71. The control of Ct values obtained from the laboratory procedure was 36.25 for *P. gingivalis* ATCC 33277 and 31.48 for *A. actinomycetemcomitans* ATCC 29522.

The analysis of the mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups [Table 3]. At baseline, the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean value of 9.24 ± 17.79, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 2.89 ± 3.15, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated the highest value at 18.62 ± 27.62. The overall mean value of the three groups before treatment was 10.25 ± 19.37. Following one month of treatment, a reduction in mean values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group exhibited a mean value of 1.31 ± 2.90, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 0.65 ± 0.89, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated 2.82 ± 3.26. The combined mean value across all groups after treatment was 1.59 ± 2.63 [Table 3].

The average NL values for the *P. gingivalis* groups and mean values for the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups were then tested using Mauchly's test of sphericity. The Mauchly's test yielded a value of 1, indicating that the requirement for homogeneity of covariance for the two-way repeated measures ANOVA was fully met for those two groups. Overall, there was a significant difference between the *P. gingivalis* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This is evident in the average NL T0 value of *P. gingivalis* of 6.33 ± 5.44, which decreased to 2.47 ± 3.71 at T1. The results of the assumed sphericity test for treatment time [Table 4] showed a p value of 0.021 (p <0.05), which means that there was a significant difference between the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This can be seen in the average T0 value of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* of 10.25 ± 19.37, which decreased in the average T1 value to 1.59 ± 2.63. To assess the differences among the three toothpaste groups, the assumed sphericity test was applied to evaluate the interaction between time and treatment group [Table 4]. The analysis yielded a p value of 0.367 (p > 0.05), indicating no statistically significant difference. A decrease in the mean value of *P. gingivalis* was observed from baseline (T0) to one month after treatment (T1) across all three toothpaste groups, namely, *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste. Similarly, for *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, the assumed sphericity test produced a p value of 0.298 (p > 0.05), demonstrating no significant difference between the three groups. Although reductions in bacterial counts were evident in each group, the extent of decrease did not

Table 4: Results of the two-way repeated analysis of variance test with sphericity assumed on *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Assumed sphericity test variable	*P. gingivalis*		*A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
	Mean square	*p*	Mean square	*p*
Treatment time	1.79×10^2	<0.05	8.99×10^2	<0.05
Treatment time * treatment group	12.79	0.367	1.85×10^2	0.298

P. gingivalis=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, $p<0.05$

differ significantly, suggesting that all three toothpastes produced relatively comparable outcomes in reducing *A. actinomycetemcomitans*.

The results of the OPI assessment. At baseline (T0), the mean OPI score in all three toothpaste groups, namely, *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste, was 4. Similarly, at one month after treatment (T1), the mean OPI score remained unchanged at 4 across all groups.

Discussion

Patients undergoing treatment with fixed orthodontic appliances frequently encounter difficulties in maintaining optimal oral hygiene, as the components of the appliances may hinder effective cleaning. Consequently, these patients are at increased risk of periodontal tissue damage due to plaque accumulation and bacterial colonization.[7] The primary determinant of oral health maintenance is effective plaque control, which includes toothbrushing, interdental cleaning, and the use of mouth rinses.[5,11] Beyond mechanical methods of plaque removal, the selection of toothpaste also plays an essential role in plaque control, aiming to reduce bacterial load within the oral cavity.[15]

Adolescents are an appropriate population for studying periodontal pathogens, such as *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis*, because they commonly undergo fixed orthodontic treatment, which promotes plaque retention and bacterial colonization due to appliance components that hinder cleaning.[8] Poor oral hygiene compliance in this age group further facilitates the proliferation of pathogenic bacteria associated with early periodontal changes. Studies have reported that *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* are frequently detected in adolescents with gingival inflammation or early attachment loss during orthodontic treatment.[16] The prevalence of aggressive or early-onset periodontitis linked to these pathogens among adolescents ranges between 0.3% and 5.9%, emphasizing their importance as a high-risk group for periodontal research.[17]

In this study, saliva was employed as the diagnostic medium owing to its ease, rapidity, and noninvasive nature of collection. Saliva provides valuable insight into the oral environment, including bacterial load and the severity of periodontal disease.[18] Stimulated saliva was chosen because the mechanical action of chewing paraffin wax facilitates the release of bacteria from the gingival sulcus, thereby enhancing the detection of periodontal pathogens.[19] However, while gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) offers higher site specificity for sampling bacteria and mediators directly from the periodontal pocket, it has drawbacks. GCF collection is technically demanding, requires multiple site‐specific samples, prone to contamination with saliva, blood or plaque, and often involves low fluid volume and extensive laboratory processing.[20] Consequently, although GCF may provide more direct information about local periodontal microbiology, for larger scale screening or monitoring purposes saliva remains a more practical and efficient alternative.[20,21]

DNA-based detection methods, such as qPCR, are widely used to estimate bacterial load because they offer high sensitivity, specificity, and the ability to identify target species even at low concentrations.[22] Although these techniques cannot distinguish between live and dead bacteria, they provide a reliable measure of total bacterial presence and are less affected by sample handling or bacterial viability compared to culture-based methods.[23] Additionally, many oral pathogens, including *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, are fastidious and difficult to culture, making DNA quantification a practical and efficient alternative for evaluating microbial changes in clinical studies.[24]

Toothpaste is available in several forms, such as paste, gel, powder, and liquid. It generally contains two types of ingredients, like non-active and active components. Non-active ingredients do not have therapeutic effects but determine the toothpaste's physical properties, including texture, taste, consistency, and appearance, and usually consist of water, abrasives, humectants, binders, flavors, surfactants, preservatives, and colorants.[25,26] Active ingredients, however, provide therapeutic benefits, such as preventing cavities, reducing plaque, controlling sensitivity, eliminating bad breath, and offering antimicrobial effects. These include enzymes, CPC, and probiotics.[25]

The findings demonstrated significant reductions in *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* counts

following the use of *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste among patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. This suggests that all three toothpaste formulations exhibit antibacterial effects.[12-14] However, no statistically significant differences were observed in the degree of bacterial reduction among the three groups, which may be attributed to the distinct mechanisms of action of the active ingredients in each toothpaste in inhibiting bacterial growth.

Probiotics are defined as microorganisms that confer health benefits to the host when consumed in adequate amounts. Over the past decade, a growing body of research has highlighted their therapeutic and preventive potential in maintaining oral health. Probiotics are known to modulate both specific and nonspecific immune responses, enhance epithelial barrier function, produce antimicrobial substances, and inhibit the adhesion of pathogenic bacteria within the oral cavity.[27] Among the antimicrobial substances produced by probiotics are bacteriocins and organic acids. Organic acids, particularly acetic acid and lactic acid, play a central role in the inhibitory activity of probiotics against pathogenic species. These acids are able to penetrate bacterial cell membranes, thereby acidifying the intracellular environment, which ultimately leads to bacterial death, especially in Gram-negative organisms.[28]

Chuang *et al*. reported that oral administration of *L. paracasei* GMNL-33 exhibited anticariogenic properties by significantly reducing *Streptococcus mutans* levels in the oral cavity.[29] Similarly, Lee *et al*. demonstrated in a clinical study that *L. paracasei* GMNL-143-based probiotic toothpaste possesses the ability to co-aggregate with oral pathogens and inhibit their adhesion to gingival tissues.[30] The antibacterial effect of *L. paracasei* is more pronounced under acidic conditions compared with neutral pH environments. This enhanced activity in acidic conditions occurs because peptides are attracted to the phosphate groups of lipopolysaccharide molecules, initiating pore formation in the bacterial membrane. Such changes in membrane permeability led to structural disruption and compromise membrane integrity, ultimately resulting in bacterial cell lysis.[31] These findings are consistent with the present study, in which *L. paracasei*-containing probiotic toothpaste was shown to effectively reduce bacterial counts in the oral cavity.

CPC, another active ingredient found in certain toothpaste formulations, is a quaternary ammonium compound with well-established antimicrobial properties. Following use, CPC remains distributed within the oral cavity due to its surfactant chains and cationic charges, which enable sustained absorption onto oral surfaces.[32,33] Structurally, CPC contains hydrophilic and hydrophobic groups. The positively charged hydrophilic groups promote electrostatic binding to the negatively charged surfaces of pathogenic bacteria, while the hydrophobic groups interact with bacterial membranes, facilitating integration into the cytoplasmic membrane. These dual interactions lead to disruption of membrane integrity, impairment of cellular metabolism, cytoplasmic leakage, and eventual bacterial death. In addition, CPC reduces microbial adhesion to oral surfaces, thereby limiting colonization.[32] These mechanisms are consistent with the findings of Vasconcelos *et al*., who demonstrated that CPC-containing toothpaste significantly reduced bacterial counts in the oral cavity through decreased plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation.[13]

Toothpaste formulations containing the enzymes amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase are reported to exert antimicrobial effects. The amyloglucosidase enzyme inhibits bacterial proliferation by converting D-glucose into D-glucono-1,5-lactone, thereby reducing the availability of bacterial nutrients in the oral cavity. Meanwhile, glucose oxidase activates the salivary immune defense system, specifically the lactoperoxidase (LPO) pathway, by generating hydrogen peroxide. This hydrogen peroxide interacts with catalase to produce oxygen, reducing the prevalence of anaerobic bacteria. Furthermore, hydrogen peroxide activates the LPO system to generate hypothiocyanite, a compound with antibacterial activity against *P. gingivalis*.[34,35] The findings of this study indicate that toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase produced greater reductions in both *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* compared to the other tested toothpastes. This outcome is consistent with the choice of saliva as a diagnostic tool, as the enzymatic mechanisms are directly linked to salivary immune activity.

As a member of the "red complex," *P. gingivalis* exhibits strong virulence through its capacity to aggregate with other bacterial species, facilitating colonization during later stages of biofilm development and rendering it difficult to eliminate.[9] Likewise, *A. actinomycetemcomitans* produces a wide range of virulence factors to ensure survival within the oral cavity.[36] Both species contribute to robust biofilm formation, aided by antimicrobial-resistant fimbriae and extracellular polysaccharides that hinder immune cell penetration and phagocytosis. These properties allow both pathogens to induce periodontal tissue damage.[31] The present study demonstrates a reduction in the levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, which may help mitigate the risk of periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Several studies have demonstrated a strong association between the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva, the gingival sulcus,

and dental biofilm. These bacteria are recognized as key periodontal pathogens and have been shown to colonize multiple oral niches simultaneously. A qPCR study by Reddahi *et al*. found significantly higher levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in both whole saliva and subgingival plaque from periodontitis patients compared to healthy controls. Moreover, they report a *strong positive correlation* between *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* in the diseased subgingival sites and in saliva.[37] Saliva often serves as a reservoir that reflects the microbial composition of subgingival and supragingival biofilms, including the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Their detection in saliva correlates with their colonization in periodontal pockets and dental biofilm, because these pathogens disseminate through oral fluids and are shed from biofilm communities on tooth surfaces. Furthermore, previous research has demonstrated that salivary levels of these bacteria are significantly associated with periodontal inflammation, pocket depth, and microbial loads within the gingival sulcus, supporting the relevance of saliva as a diagnostic medium for monitoring periodontal pathogens.[19,20,37] Taken together, the evidence supports that the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva corresponds to their presence and activity within the gingival sulcus and dental biofilm.

The bacterial increase observed in patients with fixed appliances is attributable to the additional niches created by the orthodontic elements. Clinically, the number of oral bacteria has been shown to triple within the first six months following appliance placement.[38] Furthermore, plaque control becomes increasingly difficult in cases of dental misalignment. In this study, no significant changes were observed in plaque index scores before and after the use of probiotic *L. paracasei*, CPC, or amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase toothpastes. This finding reflects the persistent cycle of plaque formation, as bacterial communities consistently recolonize tooth surfaces. Plaque development begins with pellicle formation initiated by *Streptococcus sanguinis*, followed by the coaggregation of pathogenic species such as *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum*, *Treponema denticola*, and *Prevotella intermedia*.[39,40]

Mechanical plaque removal through toothbrushing eliminates only part of the biofilm, as microbial colonization can lead to dysbiosis. *P. gingivalis* plays a central role in this process, functioning as a "keystone pathogen" that manipulates host immune responses and disrupts homeostasis within the oral microbiome. Even at low concentrations, *P. gingivalis* can interact with other microorganisms to promote colonization.[41,42] Consequently, reductions in bacterial counts observed in this study could occur despite relatively unchanged plaque index values. This is explained by the complex biofilm composition of dental plaque, which consists not only of microbial cells but also of extracellular polysaccharides, proteins, and structural molecules that stabilize the biofilm matrix.[40,43]

Additionally, the design and placement of orthodontic appliances contribute significantly to bacterial accumulation and plaque formation. Archwire ligatures serve as additional sites for bacterial colonization, and brackets positioned near the cervical margin can increase the risk of gingivitis.[44,45] The bracket material itself also plays a role: In this study, stainless steel appliances were used, which exhibit higher surface tension and are therefore more prone to plaque retention.[43]

Plaque retention varies among individuals due to differences in plaque formation patterns, oral hygiene practices, and dietary habits.[46] The effectiveness of toothbrushing as a plaque control method is highly dependent on patient compliance, as brushing is a complex and technique-sensitive process. Short-term use of toothpaste has been shown to exert only minimal influence on mechanical plaque removal.[47] Brushing technique plays a critical role in maintaining oral health, particularly for patients with fixed orthodontic appliances, who often experience challenges in adequately cleaning around appliance components. A common error is positioning the toothbrush too coronally, which results in neglect of the cervical region of the teeth and consequently increases plaque accumulation, predisposing patients to gingivitis.[33]

Plaque index was chosen instead of pocket depth or bleeding index because the presence of orthodontic brackets can make periodontal probing difficult and lead to measurement bias. The brackets and archwires hinder probe access and compromise the accuracy of assessing pocket depth and bleeding on probing.[48] Therefore, the plaque index provides a more practical and reliable parameter for evaluating oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment.[49] In addition, the plaque index reflects supragingival plaque accumulation, which is particularly relevant for orthodontic patients who are more prone to plaque retention due to appliance design.[49,50]

Toothbrush selection is also an important factor. The use of orthodontic toothbrushes characterized by a concave bristle arrangement and smaller brush head has been recommended, as these features allow for better adaptation to tooth surfaces and enhance cleaning efficacy around brackets, archwires, and interdental areas.[51] In addition, electric toothbrushes may serve as an effective alternative, as their vibratory action

facilitates the removal of both supragingival and subgingival plaque. Professional dental cleaning at each follow-up appointment is likewise essential for patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment to further support oral hygiene maintenance.[38]

Conclusions

The use of probiotic toothpaste containing *L. paracasei*, CPC toothpaste, and enzymatic toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase was found to reduce the levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* but had no effect on the plaque index in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. There was no significant difference in the reduction of these bacteria among the three types of toothpaste. Therefore, it can be concluded that all three formulations have similar potential in preventing plaque formation and periodontal disease in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. Further research is expected to include other bacteria than *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* that cause periodontal disease and also longer periods of toothpaste use to provide more comprehensive results.

Acknowledgement

The authors would like to thank the Department of Orthodontics and the Department of Periodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, for their valuable support throughout this study. Special appreciation is extended to all study participants and clinical staff involved in data collection and laboratory analysis.

Financial support and sponsorship

This study received leading faculty research grant from Universitas Trisakti.

Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts of interest.

References

1. Baseer MA, Almayah NA, Alqahtani KM, Alshaye MI, Aldhahri MM. Oral impacts experienced by orthodontic patients undergoing fixed or removable appliances therapy in saudi arabia: A cross-sectional study. Patient Prefer Adherence 2021;15:2683-91.
2. Utari TR, Putri MK. Orthodontic treatment needs in adolescents aged 13-15 years using orthodontic treatment needs indicators. J Indones Dent Assoc 2019;2:49.
3. Laganà G, Masucci C, Fabi F, Bollero P, Cozza P. Prevalence of malocclusions, oral habits and orthodontic treatment need in a 7-to 15-year-old schoolchildren population in Tirana. Prog Orthod 2013;14:12.
4. Chen M, Wang D, Wu L. Adult orthodontics: Epidemiology, current trends and challenges. J Dent Sci 2018;13:1-6.
5. Papageorgiou SN, Papadelli AA, Eliades T. Effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal clinical attachment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Orthod 2018;40:176-84.
6. Wang L, Wang Z, Zhang M, Xiao S, Gao Q. Effects of orthodontic treatment on *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, gingipains and gingival inflammation. Eur J Inflamm 2023;21:1721727X231220237.
7. Sum FH, Ren C, Gu M, Jin L, McGrath C, Yang Y. Oral hygiene is associated with orthodontic pain in patients with treated and stabilised periodontitis. Oral Health Prev Dent 2021;19:555-64.
8. Cerroni S, Pasquantonio G, Condò R, Cerroni L. Orthodontic fixed appliance and periodontal status: An updated systematic review. Open Dent J 2018;12:614-22.
9. How KY, Song KP, Chan KG. *Porphyromonas gingivalis*: An overview of periodontopathic pathogen below the gum line. Front Microbiol 2016;7:53.
10. Raja M, Ummer F, Dhivakar CP. *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*-a tooth killer. J Clin Diagnostic Res 2014;8:13-6.
11. Sanchez AA, Moyeda AL, Ibarra KI, Pascual JB, Rodriguez DL, Salazar VI, *et al*. *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, an orthodontic point of view. Int J Appl Dent Sci 2022;8:82-7.
12. Amižić IP, Cigić L, Gavić L, Radić M, Lukenda DB, Tonkić M, *et al*. Antimicrobial efficacy of probiotic-containing toothpastes: An *in vitro* evaluation. Med Glas 2017;14:139-44.
13. Vasconcelos V, Laciar F, Matesanz P, Iniesta M, Alonso B, Roldán S, *et al*. Evaluation of a toothpaste containing cetylpyridinium chloride and cymenol—a randomized clinical trial. Appl Sci 2023;14:105.
14. Cheng HC, Hu HT, Chang YC. Effectiveness of enzyme dentifrices on oral health in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2019;16:2243.
15. Majstorović M, Vranić DN, Szirovicza L. Recent achievements in preventive dentistry by introducing a new probiotic toothpaste. Coll Antropol 2013;37:1307-12.
16. Marincak Vrankova Z, Rousi M, Cvanova M, Gachova D, Ruzicka F, Hola V, *et al*. Effect of fixed orthodontic appliances on gingival status and oral microbiota: A pilot study. BMC Oral Health 2022;22:455.
17. Könönen E, Gursoy M, Gursoy UK. Periodontitis: A multifaceted disease of tooth-supporting tissues. J Clin Med 2019;8:1135.
18. Ji S, Kook JK, Park SN, Lim YK, Choi GH, Jung JS. Characteristics of the salivary microbiota in periodontal diseases and potential roles of individual bacterial species to predict the severity of periodontal disease. Microbiol Spectr 2023;11:e0432722.
19. Gomar-vercher S, Simón-Soro A, Montiel-Company JM, Almerich-Silla JM, Mira A. Stimulated and unstimulated saliva samples have significantly different bacterial profiles. PLoS One 2018;13:e0198021.
20. Bibi T, Khurshid Z, Rehman A, Imran E, Srivastava KC, Shrivastava D. Gingival crevicular fluid (GCF): A diagnostic tool for the detection of periodontal health and diseases. Molecules 2021;26:1208.
21. Majeed ZN, Philip K, Alabsi AM, Pushparajan S, Swaminathan D. Identification of gingival crevicular fluid sampling, analytical methods, and oral biomarkers for the diagnosis and monitoring of periodontal diseases: A systematic review. Dis Markers 2016;2016:1804727.
22. Wade WG. Has the use of molecular methods for the characterization of the human oral microbiome changed our understanding of the role of bacteria in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease? J Clin Periodontol 2011;38:7-16.
23. Belstrøm D, Holmstrup P, Bardow A, Kokaras A, Fiehn NE, Paster BJ. Comparative analysis of bacterial profiles in unstimulated and stimulated saliva samples. J Oral Microbiol 2016;8:30112.
24. Bik EM, Long CD, Armitage GC, Loomer P, Mongodin EF, Nelson KE, *et al*. Bacterial diversity in the oral cavity of ten healthy individuals. ISME J 2010;4:962-74.
25. Basar HN, Sharma AS, Sharan M, Vyas D, Sushmitha D, Kour T. Dentifrices: Its composition, forms and function-a literature

review. J Indian Dent Assoc Kochi 2022;4:25-32.
26. Martu MA, Stoleriu S, Pasarin L, Tudorancea D, Sioustis IA, Taraboanta I, *et al*. Toothpastes composition and their role in oral cavity hygiene. Rom J Med Dent Educ 2021;10:6-15.
27. Mahasneh SA, Mahasneh AM. Probiotics: A promising role in dental health. Dent J (Basel) 2017;5:26.
28. Khare A, Thorat G, Bhimte A, Yadav V. Mechanism of action of prebiotic and probiotic. J Entomol Zool Stud 2018;6:51-3.
29. Chuang LC, Huang CS, Ou-Yang LW, Lin SY. Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* effect on cariogenic bacterial flora. Clin Oral Investig 2011;15:471-6.
30. Lee MK, Chen IH, Hsu IL, Tsai WH, Lee TY, Jhong JH, *et al*. The impact of Lacticaseibacillus paracasei GMNL-143 toothpaste on gingivitis and oral microbiota in adults: A randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled trial. BMC Oral Health 2024;24:477.
31. Chugh P, Dutt R, Sharma A, Bhagat N, Dhar MS. A critical appraisal of the effects of probiotics on oral health. J Funct Foods 2020;70):103985.
32. Rizwana N. The Role of cetylpyridinium chloride mouthwash in the treatment of periodontitis. Int J Pharm Sci Invent 2013;2:36-7.
33. Cagetti MG, Strohmenger L, Basile V, Abati S, Mastroberardino S, Campus G. Effect of a toothpaste containing triclosan, cetylpyridinium chloride, and essential oils on gingival status in schoolchildren: A randomized clinical pilot study. Quintessence Int 2015;46:437-45.
34. Adams SE, Arnold D, Murphy B, Carroll P, Green AK, Smith AM, *et al*. A randomised clinical study to determine the effect of a toothpaste containing enzymes and proteins on plaque oral microbiome ecology. Sci Rep 2017;7:43344.
35. Paqué PN, Schmidlin PR, Wiedemeier DB, Wegehaupt FJ, Burrer PD, Körner P, *et al*. Toothpastes with enzymes support gum health and reduce plaque formation. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2021;18:835.
36. Åberg CH, Kelk P, Johansson A. *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*: Virulence of its leukotoxin and association with aggressive periodontitis. Virulence 2015;6:188-95.
37. Reddahi S, Bouziane A, Dib K, Tligui H, Ennibi O. qPCR detection and quantification of *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* and other periodontal pathogens in saliva and gingival crevicular fluid among periodontitis patients. Pathogens 2023;12:76.
38. Yadav J, Shinh AS, Natt AS, Maheshwari K, Aulakh S. Oral hygiene status: The critical parameter in orthodontic patient. J Clin Adv Dent 2023;7:007-012.
39. Koka KM, Pillarisetti P, Yasangi MK, Mannem D, Karra SR. Dental plaque biofilm: Development, pathogenicity and analysis. Int J Sci Healthc Res 2021;6:127-34.
40. Seneviratne CJ, Zhang CF, Samaranayake LP. Dental plaque biofilm in oral health and disease. Chinese J Dent Res 2021;14:88-94.
41. Chen T, Olsen I. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and its CRISPR-Cas system. J Oral Microbiol 2019;11:1638196.
42. Olsen I, Lambris JD, Hajishengallis G. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* disturbs host–commensal homeostasis by changing complement function. J Oral Microbiol 2017;9:1340085.
43. Kirtiloglu T, Keskiner I, Turk T. Effects of conventional and self-ligating brackets onplaque accumulation and periodontal status. Austin Dent Sci 2020;5:1026.
44. Shrestha B, Jin X, Chen L, Shrestha R. Comparative study of periodontal status of early orthodontic subjects treated with self-ligating brackets vs conventional edgewise brackets. J Indian Orthod Soc 2014;48(4_suppl 2):365-9.
45. Hendiani I, Prasetyo BC, Evangelina IA, Rizqita PA. The effects of using conventional and self-ligating brackets on oral hygiene and periodontal health status: A rapid review ina. J Int Dent Med Res 2023;16:384-93.
46. Fadia D, Vandekar M, Vaid N, Doshi V. Plaque accumulation and *Streptococcus mutans* levels around self-ligating bracket clips and elastomeric modules: A randomized controlled trial. APOS Trends Orthod 2015;5:97-102.
47. Valkenburg C, Slot DE, Bakker EW, Van der Weijden FA. Does dentifrice use help to remove plaque? A systematic review. J Clin Periodontol 2016;43:1050-8.
48. Ren Y, Jongsma MA, Mei L, van der Mei HC, Busscher HJ. Orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and biofilm formation—a potential public health threat? Clin Oral Investig 2016;20:321-8.
49. Mei L, Chieng J, Wong C, Benic G, Farella M. Factors affecting dental biofilm in patients wearing fixed orthodontic appliances. Prog Orthod 2017;18:4.
50. Kozak U, Lasota A, Chałas R. Changes in distribution of dental biofilm after insertion of fixed orthodontic appliances. J Clin Med 2021;10:5638.
51. Erbe C, Klukowska M, Tsaknaki I, Timm H, Grender J, Wehrbein H. Efficacy of 3 toothbrush treatments on plaque removal in orthodontic patients assessed with digital plaque imaging: A randomized controlled trial. Am J Orthod Dentofac Orthop 2013;143:760-6.

Joko Kusnoto FKG

Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized co...

Artikel 1

Document Details

Submission ID
trn:oid:::3618:137596119

Submission Date
May 4, 2026, 2:42 PM GMT+7

Download Date
May 4, 2026, 2:50 PM GMT+7

File Name
Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes - COMPLETE.pdf

File Size
1.4 MB

20 Pages

8,467 Words

57,598 Characters

6% Overall Similarity

The combined total of all matches, including overlapping sources, for each database.

Filtered from the Report

- Bibliography
- Quoted Text
- Small Matches (less than 15 words)

Exclusions

- 3 Excluded Sources

Match Groups

21 Not Cited or Quoted 6%
Matches with neither in-text citation nor quotation marks

0 Missing Quotations 0%
Matches that are still very similar to source material

0 Missing Citation 0%
Matches that have quotation marks, but no in-text citation

0 Cited and Quoted 0%
Matches with in-text citation present, but no quotation marks

Top Sources

5% Internet sources
3% Publications
3% Submitted works (Student Papers)

Integrity Flags

0 Integrity Flags for Review

Our system's algorithms look deeply at a document for any inconsistencies that would set it apart from a normal submission. If we notice something strange, we flag it for you to review.

A Flag is not necessarily an indicator of a problem. However, we'd recommend you focus your attention there for further review.

Match Groups

- **21** Not Cited or Quoted 6%
  Matches with neither in-text citation nor quotation marks
- **0** Missing Quotations 0%
  Matches that are still very similar to source material
- **0** Missing Citation 0%
  Matches that have quotation marks, but no in-text citation
- **0** Cited and Quoted 0%
  Matches with in-text citation present, but no quotation marks

Top Sources

5% Internet sources
3% Publications
3% Submitted works (Student Papers)

Top Sources

The sources with the highest number of matches within the submission. Overlapping sources will not be displayed.

1	Internet	
impactfactor.org		<1%
2	Student papers	
Foothill College on 2026-02-08		<1%
3	Student papers	
Majmaah University on 2026-04-23		<1%
4	Internet	
www.karyailmiah.trisakti.ac.id		<1%
5	Internet	
hdl.handle.net		<1%
6	Publication	
Sumer Madani Alaki, Lana A. Shinawi, Ibrahim Yamani, Mona H. A. Hassan, Ara Te...		<1%
7	Internet	
snconnect.survivornet.com		<1%
8	Student papers	
Sub - KSAU-HS on 2025-09-11		<1%
9	Student papers	
Universidad San Francisco de Quito on 2026-03-04		<1%
10	Internet	
www.mdpi.com		<1%

11 Publication

Yessy Ariesanti, Putri Graesya Melani Octavianus, Annisa Tri Handayani, Basril Ab... <1%

12 Student papers

Universidad San Francisco de Quito on 2025-12-12 <1%

13 Internet

journal.unair.ac.id <1%

14 Publication

Crane, Greg, and Paul V. Abbott. "Radiation Protection for Dental Patients: A Revi... <1%

15 Internet

era.ed.ac.uk <1%

16 Internet

repository.ub.ac.id <1%

17 Internet

repository.unair.ac.id <1%

ISSN 2278-1897

www.jorthodsci.org

Journal of Orthodontic Science

Official Publication of the Saudi Orthodontic Society

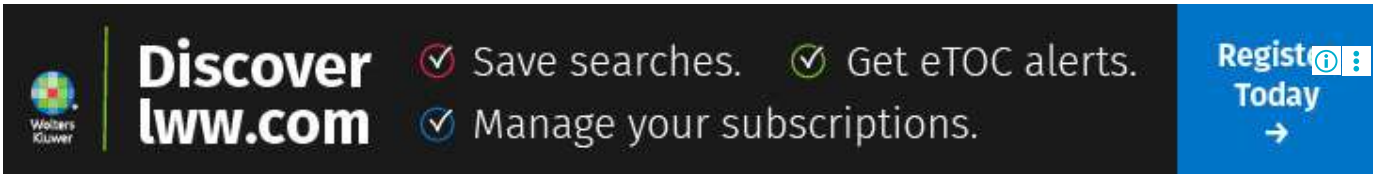
Volume 14 / Issue 1 / December 2025

Wolters Kluwer

Medknow

turnitin Page 6 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

Editorial Board : Journal of Orthodontic Science



Editorial Board

Editor-in-chief

Prof. Ali H. Hassan, BDS, MPHE, PhD.
Professor and Consultant of Orthodontics
Director, Saudi Board of Orthodontics
King Abdulaziz University
Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Associate editors

Yahya Alogaibi, OH, BDS, MSc, Morth RCSEd, SB-Ortho
Consultant Orthodontist
Orthodontic Department
Aseer Specialized Dental Center
Abha, Saudi Arabia

Editorial Board

Carla A. Evans, DDS, DMSc
Professor and Head
Department of Orthodontics
University of Illinois at Chicago
Chicago, USA

Donald J. Ferguson, DMD, MSD
Professor of Orthodontics
Dean, Nicolas & Asp College of Postgraduate Dentistry
Dubai, UAE

Suliman El-Emran, BDS, MSc, PhD.
Professor and Consultant of Orthodontics
Assistant Secretary General for Saudi Commission for Health Specialties
President of Saudi Orthodontic Society
Department of Preventive Dental Sciences
King Saud University, College of Dentistry
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Joseph Bouserhal, DDS, MDS, DUOLG, DURCO, DUIT
Research Associate, Paul-Sabatier University, Toulouse, France
Professor, Department of Orthodontics, Saint-Joseph University, Beirut, Lebanon
Member, Executive Committee of the World Federation of Orthodontists
President, Lebanese Orthodontic Society
Beirut, Lebanon

turnitin Page 7 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

Tarek H. El-Bialy, BDS, MS, Ph.D
Diplomate, American Board Orthodontics,
Fellow, Royal College of Dentists of Canada, Orthodontics.
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Canada

Kee-Joon Lee, DDS, PhD
Associate professor, Dept of Orthodontics
Yonsei University Dental College
Seoul, Korea

Leslie A. Will, DMD, MSD
Chair and Anthony A. Gianelly Professor
Department of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
Director of Graduate Orthodontics
Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine
Boston, USA

Lysle E. Johnston, Jr., DDS, MS, PhD, FDS RCS(E), FACD, FICD
Orthodontics and Pediatric Dentistry
Professor Emeritus and Former Chair
University of Michigan
Michigan, USA

Mithran Goonewardene, BDSc MMedSc, FICD, FADI
Associate Professor (Orthodontics)
School of Dentistry/Oral Health Centre of Western Australia (OHCWA)
The University of Western Australia
Australia

Siti Adibah Othman, BDS, DDS, MOrth RCSEd
Senior Lecturer and Head
Department of Children's Dentistry and Orthodontics
University of Malaya
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Roberto Justus, CD, MSD
Professor and Past President of the WFO
Department of Graduate Orthodontics
School of Dentistry, Intercontinental University
Mexico City, Mexico

Marcello Melis, DMD, PharmM
TMD and Orofacial Pain, Snoring and Sleep Apnea
Private Practice, Cagliari, Italy.
Adjunct Professor, School of Dentistry
University of Cagliari.

Cagliari, Italy.
Bjorn Ludwig, DMD, MSD
Assistant Professor
University of Homburg/Saar,
Department of Orthodontics
Germany

Massimiliano Di Giosia, DDS
Diplomate of the American Board of Orofacial Pain
TMD and Orofacial Pain, Snoring and Sleep Apnea, Orthodontics.

turnitin Page 7 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

turnitin Page 8 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119
San Benedetto del Tronto (AP), Italy.

Francesco Chiappelli, Ph.D.
Oral Biology & Medicine
Associated Clinical Specialties (joint)
UCLA School of Dentistry,
Los Angeles, CA, USA

Nagwa Helmy El-Mangoury, BDS, FDSRCSEd, MS, PhD
Professor and Former Chairperson
Department of Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics
Cairo University Faculty of Dentistry
Cairo, Egypt

Dott. B. Giuliano Maino, MD, DDS
Visiting Professor of Orthodontics at Parma University
Ferrara University, Insubria University
Vicenza, Italy

Adel Alhadlaq, BDS, MS, PhD
Asscoaie Professor
Department of Pediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
King Saud University
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Stanley A. Alexander, DMD
Chairman and a tenured professor
Department of Pediatric Dentistry.
Diplomate, American Board of Pediatric Dentistry and American Board of Orthodontics

Frequent Reviewers

Afonso Pinhão Ferreira, Oporto University, Portugal
Ahmet Yagci, Erciyes University, Turkey
Ana Cristina Braga, University of Minho, Portugal
Andrija Bošnjak, Private Practice, University of Rijeka, Croatia
Daniela G.amba Garib, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Darije Plančak, Periodontology, Croatia
G. Van Maele, Department of Medical Statistics University Hospital, Belgium
Guilherme Janson, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Guy A. M. De Pauw, Ghent University, Belgium
Hui Yang, State Key Laboratory of Oral Disease, China
Kyu-Rhim Chung, Ajou University, Republic of Korea
Lassi Alvesalo, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom
M. A. Lennon, University of Sheffield, United Kingdom
Mevlut Celikoglu, Karadeniz Technical University, Turkey
N. F. Bissada, Case Western Reserve University, USA
Neal C. Murphy, Kucska Facial Orthopedics, Brazil
Purificação Tavares, Genetics/Centro de Genética Clínica, Portugal
Reiner Mengel, hilipps University, Marburg, Germany
Robin M. Davies, University of Manchester, United Kingdom
Seong-Hun Kim, Kyung Hee University, Republic of Korea
Sukru Enhos, Izmir Katip Çelebi University, Turkey
Ulrich Wolf, University Hospital of Leipzig, Germany
A Fadeju, Obafemi Awolowo University Teaching Hospitals Complex, Nigeria
Adel Alhadlaq, King Saud University, Saudi Arabia
Adel Bahaitham, King Khalid National Guard Hospital, Saudi Arabia

turnitin Page 8 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

turnitin Page 9 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

Ahmed Afify, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Ahmed Alfraidi, King Fahad Hospital, Saudi Arabia
Ahmed Bakry, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Aleksandra Kovalenko, Moscow State University of Medicine and Dentistry, Russia
Alexandre Franco, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Ali Farahani, University of Warwick, England
Allahyar Geramy, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Iran
Amal Linjawi, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Amal Swelem, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Ana Cristina Santos Haddad, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Ana De Lourdes Sá De, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Andrea Wichelhaus, University of Basel, Switzerland
Anja Ratzmann, Ernst-Moritz-Arndt University, Germany
Ankit Shah, Private practice, USA
Anmol Kalha, Institute of Dental Studies and Technologies, India
Anna Konermann, University of Bonn, Germany
Anton Demling, Hannover Medical School, Carl-Neuberg-Strasse, Germany
Anupam Agarwal, Teerthanker Mahaveer Dental College & Research Centre, India
Arndt Klocke, University Hospital Hamburg-Eppendrof, Germany
Aslihan Uzel, Ege University, Turkey
Bakr Rabie, University of Hong Kong, China
Basma Almaglouth, Dammam central Hospital, Saudi Arabia
Bjorn Ludwig, University of Homburg/Saar, Germany
Budi kusnoto, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA
Çağrı Türköz, Gazi Universitesi, Turkey
Carla Evans, University of Illinois, USA
Carlos Carlos Flores-Mir, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Carlos Flores Mir, University of Alberta, Canada
Carolina Duarte, RAK Medical and Health Sciences University, UAE
Chikappaiah Manjith, Indira Gandhi Institute of Dental Sciences, India
Cintia Junqueira Mendes, Centro de Estudos e Pesquisas, Brazil
Dan Grauer, University of North Carolina, USA
Daniel Fernandes, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Daniele Manfredini, University of Padova, Italy
Darshit Shah, Saint Louis University, USA
Didem Naibantgil, Yeditepe University, Turkey
Donald Ferguson, European University Collage, Europe
Donald Giddond, Harvard School of Dental Medicine, USA
Donald Oliver, Saint Louis University, USA
Duygu Koc, Gazi University, Turkey
Eiji Tanaka, Tokushima University Graduate School, Japan
Elham Abu Alhaija, Jordan University of Science and Technology, Jordan
Elif Keser, Boston University, USA
Emad Almaaitah, Jordan College, Jordan
Eser Tufekci, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA
Fatma Jadu, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Fengshan Chen, Niigata University Medical and Dental Hospital, Japan
Francesco Chiappelli, UCLA School of Dentistry, USA
Giampietro Farronato, University of Milan, Italy
Grant McIntyre, Dundee Dental Hospital and School, UK
Graziela Cericato, IMED, Passo Fundo, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
Guilherme Janson, Bauru Dental School - University of São Paulo, Brazil
Guy Willems, atholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium
Hans Pancherz, University of Giessen, Germany
Hayder Hashim, Hamad medical corporation, Qatar
Ho-Beom Kwon, School of Dentistry, Seoul National University, South Korea
Humam Saltaji, University of Alberta, Canada
Iman Bogaighis, Benghazi Unviversity, Libya

turnitin Page 9 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

turnitin Page 10 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

Jamal Al Sanea, Riyadh Colleges of Dentistry and Pharmacy, Saudi Arabia
Jan Hourfar, Private Practice, Saarland University, Germany
Jeffrey Berger, University of Detroit Mercy, USA
John Kaidonis, The University of Adelaide, Australia
Jong-Wan Kim, University Bundang Hospital, South Korea
José Fernando Henriques, Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil
José Renato De Queiroz, Potiguar University, Brazil
Joseph Bouserhal, Universite Saint-Joseph, Lebanon
Joseph Diouf, Université Cheikh Anta Diop, Senegal
Juan Martin Palomo, Case Western Reserve University, USA
Katsuhiko Saitoh, Nihon University School of Dentistry, Japan
Kee-Joon Lee, Yonsei University Dental College, South Korea
Kenji Takada, Osaka University Dental Hospital, Japan
Khalid AlMoammar, ing Saud University, Saudi Arabia
Khalid Zawawi, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Ki Tae, University of Wonkwang, South Korea
Klaus Sinko, Medical University, Waehringer Guertel, Austria
Kula Katherine, Indiana University School of Dentistry, USA
Larry Oesterle, University of Colorado, USA
Lars Bondemark, Faculty of Odontology, Malmö University, Sweden
Leslie Will, Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine, USA
Lih-Jyh Fuh, China Medical University, China
Lorenzo Franchi, Università degli Studi di Firenze, Italy
Luc R. Dermaut, University Hospital of Ghent, Belgium
Luciano Ferreira, Universidade Federal de Juiz de Fora, Brazil
Lysle Johnston, University of Michigan, USA
Mahasen Taha, Mansoura University, Egypt
Mahmoud Al-Suleiman, University of Aleppo, Syria
Manuel Lagravère, University of Alberta, Canada
Marc Dittmer, Hannover Medical School, Germany
Marcello Melis, Private Practice, Italy
Maria Alves, Federal University of Goias, Brazil
Maria Marklund, Umeå University, Sweden
Maria Orellana, University of California, USA
Marlete da Silva, Universidade Federal de Uberlândia, Brazil
Marta Mancini, University of Pisa, Italy
Masahiro Iijima, University of Hokkaido, Japan
Massimiliano Di Giosia, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA
Michael Woods, University of Melbourne, Australia
Michal Sarul, Wroclaw Medical University, Poland
Michel Dalstra, University of Aarhus, Denmark
Mithran Goonewardene, University of Western Australia, Australia
Mohamed Alam, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia
Mohammad Al-Zahrani, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Mohammad Shehata, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Mona Abbassy, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Mona Hassan, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Moshabab Assiry, King Saud University, Saudi Arabia
Orlando Tanaka, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Brazil
Paul Rossouw, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA
Paulo Couto Souza, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Brazil
Peter H. Buschang, Texas Health Science Center Baylor College of Dentistry, USA
Rabab Feteih, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Reem Alansari (Guest), King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Rehana Basri, Universiti Sains, Malaysia
Rengarajan Rengarajan, Madras Dental College, India
Rengin Attin, University of Zurich, Germany
Richard Standerwick, Indiana University, USA

turnitin Page 10 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

turnitin Page 11 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119
Robert Fuhrmann, University of Halle-Wittenberg, Germany
Roberto Justus, Intercontinental university, USA
Rohaya Abdul Wahab, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Malaysia
S. Ruf, University of Giessen, Germany
Saeed Banabilh, Qassim University, Saudi Arabia
Safa Jambi, aiba University, Saudi Arabia
Salma Ghonaim, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Samar Alhayek, National Gaurd Hospital, Saudi Arabia
Satu Apajalahti, University of Helsinki, Canada
Saul Paiva, Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil
Serdar Usumez, Bezmialem Vakıf Üniversitesi Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi, Turkey
Serena Ravera, University of Torino, Italy
Servet Dogan, Ege University, Turkey
Seung-Hak Baek, Seoul National University, South Korea
Shaza Hammad, Mansoura University, Egypt
Siddik Malkoc, Inonu University Dis Hek Fak. Ortodonti AD, Turkey
Silju Mathew, M S Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, India
Siti Othman, University of Malaya, Malaysia
Soad Mansour, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Soghra Yassaei, Shahid Sadoughi University of Medical Sciences, Iran
Sridevi Padmanabhan, Sri Ramachandra university, India
Stanley Alexander, Tufts University, USA
Stephen Richmond, Cardiff University, School of Dentistry, UK
Steven Scrivani, Massachusetts General Hospital, USA
Su-Jung Kim, Kyung Hee University School of Dentistry, South Korea
Suliman Shahin, King Abdulrhman bin Faisal University, Saudi Arabia
Susanne Reimann, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms University Bonn, Germany
Talat Al-Gunaid, Taibah University, Saudi Arabia
Tarcília da Silva, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Brazil
Tarek Elbialy, niversity of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada
Teitur Jonsson, University of Iceland, Iceland
Thomas Deahl, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, USA
Timo Peltomakia, University of Tampere, Finland
Timothy Wheeler, University of Florida, USA
Tomonori Iwasaki, Kagoshima University, Japan
Tony Weir, Private Practice in Corinda, Australia
Toru Kitahara, Kyushu University Hospital, Japan
Tung Nguyen, University of North Carolina, USA
Udom Thongudomporn, Prince of Songkla University, Thailand
Vanessa Paredes-Gallardo, University of Valencia, Spain
Vignesh Kailasam, Sri Ramachandra University, India
Vincenzo D'Anto, University of Naples, Italy
Vinod Krishnan, Rajas Dental College, India
W Rock, School of Dentistry, St Chads Queensway, UK
Waeil Batwa, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Wael Elias, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
William Clark, Private practice, UK
William M. Wilcko, University of Pennsylvania, USA
Xianglong Zeng, Hospital of Stomatology, China
Xianglong Zeng, Peking University, China
Y Gu, Peking University, China
Yanfeng Li, irst Af liated Hospital of Peoples Liberation Army General Hospital, China
Yang-Ho Park, Kangdong Sacred Heart Hospital, South Korea
Yoon-Ah Kook, Seoul St. Maryæs Hospital, South Korea
Yu-lou Tian, China Medical University, China
Yukio Kojima, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan
Yahya Alogaibi, Ministry of Health, Saudi Arabia
Z Yu, Wenzhou Medical University, China
Zeina Elkayed, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
turnitin Page 11 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

turnitin Page 12 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

Current Issue : Journal of Orthodontic Science

December 2025 - Volume 14 - Issue 1
Table of Contents Outline
eTOC Alerts
Contributor Index

Original Article

Correlation between anterior teeth retraction and pharyngeal airway dimension changes in bimaxillary protrusion cases

Sugiarta, Amelia Priscilla; Anggani, Haru Setyo; Purbiati, Maria

turnitin Page 12 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

turnitin Page 13 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):47, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Assessment of sagittal skeletal discrepancy: A comparative cephalometric analysis of linear and angular parameters

Parihar, Ajit Vikram; Prasanth, A Kavin; Pandey, Akansha; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):48, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Assessment of the effects following different mandibular incisors intrusive mechanics for treatment of orthodontic patients with deep bite; A randomized clinical trial

Mahmoud, Mahmoud Salah; Abo-Elmahasen, Mahmoud M. Fathy; Mohamed, Aldany Atwa; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):49, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

1 ## Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study

Kusnoto, Joko; Michelle, ; Wijaya, Harryanto; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):50, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

7 ## Evaluating Receptor Activator of Nuclear Factor Kappa B Ligand (RANKL) and Osteoprotegerin (OPG) expression during canine retraction: A comparison between periodontal distraction versus conventional retraction

Eissa, Osama; Yousif, Atia; El-Bialy, Tarek; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):51, December 2025.

turnitin Page 13 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

turnitin Page 14 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Median diastema: Prevalence, novel classification, and evidence-based investigation

Alam, Mohammad Khursheed; Alanazi, Nawadir Hamoud; Alanzi, Tethkar Mukhlef; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):52, December 2025.

17

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Table of Contents Outline | Back to Top

Review Article

Diagnostic accuracy of artificial intelligence in determining extraction protocol in orthodontic patients: A systematic review

Mairal, Sharvari; Sharma, Vipul Kumar; Jakshmi, K J; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):53, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

Maxillary arch development with clear aligners: A comprehensive scoping review

Bamaga, Ibraheem K.

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):54, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions

- Open

The relationship between dental occlusion and visual dysfunctions: A literature review

Alshehri, Fayez Saad; Alshehri, Ali S.; Alhejali, Abdulmoeen E.; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):55, December 2025.

turnitin Page 14 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

turnitin Page 15 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions
- Open

9 **Bone-anchored maxillary protraction versus conventional orthopedic treatment for Class III malocclusion in children under 12 years: A systematic review**

Hassan, Alaa Gamal; Elshial, Mohamed; Hassan, Bahaa; More

Journal of Orthodontic Science. 14(1):56, December 2025.

- Abstract
- Favorite
- PDF
- Permissions
- Open

Table of Contents Outline | Back to Top

turnitin Page 15 of 24 - Integrity Submission Submission ID trn:oid:::3618:137596119

Original Article

Access this article online
Quick Response Code:
Website: www.jorthodsci.org
DOI: 10.4103/jos.jos_171_25

Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study

Joko Kusnoto, Michelle[1], Harryanto Wijaya and Budi Kusnoto[2]

Abstract

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the effects of *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase toothpaste on the levels of *Porphyromonas. gingivalis*, *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in individuals undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: A double-blind randomized controlled clinical trial was conducted using purposive sampling. Participants were randomly assigned to use one of the toothpaste types. Saliva samples were collected at baseline and one month after using the toothpaste. Bacterial levels were quantified using quantitative polymerase chain reaction, and plaque accumulation was assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index.

RESULTS: All groups showed a reduction of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* following the intervention; however, no significant changes were observed in the plaque index. Statistical analysis using two-way repeated measures analysis of variance with sphericity assumed revealed no significant differences between the groups ($p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION: Toothpastes containing *L. paracasei*, CPC, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme show potential for reducing periodontal pathogens, suggesting a preventive benefit against periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords:

Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans, amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme, antibacterial effect, cetylpyridinium chloride, fixed orthodontic appliances, *L. paracasei*, plaque index, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*

Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, [1]Master Program of Dental Sciences, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, [2]Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, USA

Address for correspondence:
Dr. Joko Kusnoto, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jalan Kyai Tapa No. 260. Jakarta 11440, Indonesia.
E-mail: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Submitted: 27-Oct-2025
Revised: 19-Nov-2025
Accepted: 24-Nov-2025
Published: 23-Dec-2025

Introduction

Malocclusion is a common condition with potential impacts on patients' quality of life, psychosocial well-being, and self-confidence.[1] In Indonesia, approximately 80% of the population experiences some form of malocclusion, making it a significant public oral health issue.[2] The increasing public awareness of dental and facial aesthetics has led to a rising demand for orthodontic treatment.[3] Recent studies indicate a rising prevalence of adult patients seeking orthodontic care, with estimates suggesting that adults now represent 20%–30% of all orthodontic patients in many countries.[4]

Fixed orthodontic appliances, although effective in correcting malocclusion, create plaque-retentive areas that complicate oral

This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 License (CC BY-NC-ND), where it is permissible to download and share the work provided it is properly cited. The work cannot be changed in any way or used commercially without permission from the journal.

For reprints contact: WKHLRPMedknow_reprints@wolterskluwer.com

How to cite this article: Kusnoto J, Michelle, Wijaya H, Kusnoto B. Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study. J Orthodont Sci 2025;14:50.

hygiene. This can result in the accumulation of dental biofilm, which shifts the oral microbial balance and promotes colonization by pathogenic species.[5] Clinical signs of periodontal changes, including increased gingival inflammation, bleeding on probing, and periodontal pocketing, are often observed in patients wearing fixed appliances.[6,7]

Two major periodontal pathogens of concern in orthodontic patients are *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*.[8] These organisms are capable of adhering to both tooth surfaces and oral mucosa, contributing to periodontal tissue destruction.[9,10] Conventional plaque control methods, such as mechanical brushing, may not be sufficient, highlighting the need for adjunctive antimicrobial strategies.[5,11]

Various active agents in toothpaste, such as *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotics, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme, have shown promising antimicrobial activity in previous studies.[12-14] However, most studies have focused on their effects against cariogenic bacteria rather than periodontal pathogens. Therefore, further investigation is warranted to explore the efficacy of these formulations in reducing *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

Materials and Methods

This randomized double-blind clinical trial was conducted on orthodontic patients with fixed appliances. Ethical approval for this study (876A/S2/KEPK/FKG/11/2024) was provided by the Research Ethics Committee of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, on November 11, 2024. After informed consent was obtained, subjects were screened based on inclusion criteria through anamnesis, intraoral clinical examination, and assessment using the index of orthodontic treatment need (IOTN) and Gingival Index (GI). Participants with the Dental Health Component of IOTN scores ≤3 and GI scores between 0 and 2.0 were purposively selected. The exclusion criteria in this study were established to minimize potential confounding factors that could influence the outcomes. Participants were excluded if they had a history of probiotic consumption within the preceding three months or were undergoing pharmacological treatment that could interfere with salivary secretion. Individuals receiving systemic or topical antimicrobial therapy were also not considered eligible. In addition, subjects who reported habitual smoking or presented with systemic diseases were excluded from participation, also patients who had undergone professional oral hygiene procedures during the observation period were not included in the study.

The sample size for the study was calculated using the following formula:

$$n = \left[\frac{(Z\alpha + Z\beta)S}{(x1 - x2)} \right]^2$$

$$n = \left[\frac{(1.96 + 0.84)1.2522}{(1.77 - 0.06)} \right]^2$$

≈ 5 samples per group

Zα represents the alpha standard deviation of 1.96 corresponding to a 95% confidence interval, while Zβ refers to the beta standard deviation of 0.84 with the same confidence level. The value S denotes the pooled standard deviation, and x1 − x2 indicates the minimum difference considered statistically significant. The symbol *n* represents the total number of samples required. The calculated sample size (*n*) was increased to eight samples per group. This study consisted of three treatment groups, resulting in a total of 24 research subjects included in the study.

From a total of 32 participants who were initially assessed in this study, with 24 participants meeting the inclusion criteria, 16.67% were male and 83.33% were female, with ages ranging from 18 to 23 years. Participants were assigned to the study groups using block randomization, and the order of these blocks was further randomized to ensure balanced and unpredictable allocation. The randomization sequence was prepared in advance by an independent third party. Allocation concealment was maintained using sealed opaque envelopes. Throughout the study, both participants and outcome assessors remained blinded to group assignments to preserve the methodological integrity of the double-blind design. The participants were then assigned to one of three intervention groups: (1) probiotic toothpaste containing *L. paracasei*, (2) toothpaste with CPC, or (3) toothpaste with amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzymes.

In this double-blind clinical trial, blinding procedures were rigorously implemented to minimize performance and assessment bias. All toothpaste formulations were dispensed in identical, unlabeled tubes to prevent participants from recognizing the type of toothpaste they received. Consequently, participants were unaware of their group allocation throughout the study period. Similarly, the investigators responsible for distributing the products, monitoring adherence, and performing clinical evaluations were blinded to the allocation codes. No visual, textual, or sensory cues distinguished one formulation from another. The allocation codes were generated and securely held by an independent third party and were not disclosed to the research team

until all data collection, data entry, and preliminary analyses had been completed. This approach ensured that both participants and outcome assessors remained fully blinded, thereby preserving the methodological rigor of the double-blind design. Each participant was also given an orthodontic toothbrush and instructed to brush twice daily using the Bass technique for one month.

Saliva samples were collected at baseline (T0) and after one month (T1). Saliva offers a noninvasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens, such as *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Participants were instructed to avoid food, drink, and physical activity one hour before collection. Stimulated saliva was collected via paraffin wax chewing and spitting into sterile tubes. Samples were stored at 2°C–8°C temporarily and later frozen at – 20°C to – 80°C.

DNA extraction from the saliva was performed using heat-shock and centrifugation protocols. Quantification of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR). A total of 10 µL of DNA extraction from saliva was mixed with 90 µL of nuclear free water (NFW). These two mixtures were diluted seven times and produced a concentration of 10^0 µL or equivalent to 1 µL. Homogenization was carried out using a vortex. Every 2 µL of the dilution results was put into a 96-well plate (Nest Biotech, China). Then, mix 10 µL of SYBR green (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Massachusetts, USA), 6 µL of NFW, 1 µL each of the forward and reverse primers [Table 1][15] into the PCR mix and put into the qPCR plate wells that already contained the previous dilution. The qPCR plate wells were inserted into the qPCR machine at 95°C for 10 minutes for one initiation denaturation cycle, followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds per cycle. The expression results of the samples using qPCR were then quantified relative DNA gene expression by calculating using the formula $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$. Plaque levels were assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) at both T0 and T1.

Table 1: Primers of *Porphyromonas* gingivalis and *Aggregatibacter* actinomycetemcomitans used in quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction

Primer	Sequence (5'–3')
P. gingivalis forward	TGC AAC TTG CCT TAC AGA GGG
P. gingivalis reverse	ACT CGT ATC GCC CGT TAT TC
A. actinomycetemcomitans forward	CTT ACC TAC TCT TGA CAT CCG AA
A. actinomycetemcomitans reverse	ATG CAG GAC CTG TCT CAA AGC

P. gingivalis=Porphyromonas gingivalis, A. actinomycetemcomitans=Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans

The normality test on the data uses the Shapiro–Wilk test ($n \leq 50$), if the $p > 0.05$ then the data are normally distributed. The homogeneity test uses Mauchly's test of Sphericity. Next, a multivariate two-way repeated measures analysis of variance (ANOVA) test will be conducted with a $p < 0.05$ to see any significant differences and interactions between variables.

Results

A total of 32 individuals were examined in this study, of whom 24 fulfilled the inclusion criteria. With respect to gender, 16.67% were men and 83.33% were women, and the overall age range was 18 to 23 years. The initial assessment consisted of a clinical examination that included evaluation of malocclusion type, jaw relationship, IOTN, GI, and OPI. The most prevalent malocclusion type was Class I, observed in 54.17% of the subjects, while the most frequent jaw relationship was orthognathic, found in 70.83% of participants. The IOTN examination revealed that 41.67% of the subjects were classified in grade 1. All participants (100%) demonstrated mild gingivitis based on the GI and OPI score of 4, corresponding to the poor oral hygiene category.

Based on the type of toothpaste, the *P. gingivalis* count showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group showed an average decrease of 5.59×10^6 before treatment to 5.03×10^3 after one month using the toothpastes. The CPC toothpaste group showed an average decrease from 3.11×10^3 to 4.79×10^2. The amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group showed a greater average decrease from 1.19×10^7 to 1.92×10^3. The *A. actinomycetemcomitans* count also showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in all three toothpaste groups. The group using *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste showed an average decrease of 9.24 before treatment to 1.31 after treatment. The CPC toothpaste group saw an average decrease from 2.89 to 0.65. The amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group also showed a greater average decrease from 18.62 to 2.82 [Table 2].

The analysis then continued with the evaluation of the mean natural logarithm (NL) values of *P. gingivalis* at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups, as presented in Table 3. At baseline, the highest mean NL value was observed in the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group (7.35 ± 6.63), followed by the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group (6.84 ± 6.42), and the CPC toothpaste group (4.81 ± 2.81). The overall mean NL value of the three groups before treatment was 6.33 ± 5.44. After one month of treatment, a reduction

Table 2: Minimum, maximum, and average Ct values of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* bacteria before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment based on the type of toothpaste group ($2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$)

Toothpaste groups	Treatment time	*P. gingivalis*			*A. actinomycetemcomitans*		
		Minimum value	Maximum value	Average value	Minimum range	Maximum range	Average value
L. paracasei probiotic	T0	2.22	4.22×10^{7}	5.59×10^{6}	1.54	53.10	9.24
	T1	0.28	3.89×10^{4}	5.03×10^{3}	0.07	8.45	1.31
CPC	T0	6.82	2.11×10^{4}	3.11×10^{3}	0.84	9.88	2.89
	T1	1.26	2.56×10^{6}	4.79×10^{2}	0.02	2.55	0.65
Amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme	T0	1.33	9.53×10^{7}	1.19×10^{7}	2.05	83.34	18.62
	T1	0.43	1.22×10^{4}	1.92×10^{3}	0.33	9.49	2.82

P. gingivalis=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, *L. paracasei*=*Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC=Cetylpyridinium chloride

Table 3: Analysis of the normal logarithm (NL) values of the average *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and mean values of *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* mean values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Toothpaste groups	*n*	NL values of *P. gingivalis*		Mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
		T0	T1	T0	T1
L. paracasei probiotic	8	7.35±6.63	1.99±4.37	9.24±17.79	1.31±2.90
CPC	8	4.81±2.81	2.93±2.98	2.89±3.15	0.65±0.89
Amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme	8	6.84±6.42	2.48±4.10	18.62±27.62	2.82±3.26
Total	24	6.33±5.44	2.47±3.71	10.25±19.37	1.59±2.63

NL=Natural logarithm, *P. gingivalis*=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, *L. paracasei*=*Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC=Cetylpyridinium chloride

in the mean NL values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean NL value of 1.99 ± 4.37, the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group recorded 2.48 ± 4.10, and the CPC toothpaste group showed 2.93 ± 2.98. The combined mean NL value across all groups after treatment was 2.47 ± 3.71. The control of Ct values obtained from the laboratory procedure was 36.25 for *P. gingivalis* ATCC 33277 and 31.48 for *A. actinomycetemcomitans* ATCC 29522.

The analysis of the mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups [Table 3]. At baseline, the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean value of 9.24 ± 17.79, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 2.89 ± 3.15, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated the highest value at 18.62 ± 27.62. The overall mean value of the three groups before treatment was 10.25 ± 19.37. Following one month of treatment, a reduction in mean values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group exhibited a mean value of 1.31 ± 2.90, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 0.65 ± 0.89, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated 2.82 ± 3.26. The combined mean value across all groups after treatment was 1.59 ± 2.63 [Table 3].

The average NL values for the *P. gingivalis* groups and mean values for the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups were then tested using Mauchly's test of sphericity. The Mauchly's test yielded a value of 1, indicating that the requirement for homogeneity of covariance for the two-way repeated measures ANOVA was fully met for those two groups. Overall, there was a significant difference between the *P. gingivalis* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This is evident in the average NL T0 value of *P. gingivalis* of 6.33 ± 5.44, which decreased to 2.47 ± 3.71 at T1. The results of the assumed sphericity test for treatment time [Table 4] showed a p value of 0.021 (p <0.05), which means that there was a significant difference between the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This can be seen in the average T0 value of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* of 10.25 ± 19.37, which decreased in the average T1 value to 1.59 ± 2.63. To assess the differences among the three toothpaste groups, the assumed sphericity test was applied to evaluate the interaction between time and treatment group [Table 4]. The analysis yielded a p value of 0.367 (p > 0.05), indicating no statistically significant difference. A decrease in the mean value of *P. gingivalis* was observed from baseline (T0) to one month after treatment (T1) across all three toothpaste groups, namely, *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste. Similarly, for *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, the assumed sphericity test produced a p value of 0.298 (p > 0.05), demonstrating no significant difference between the three groups. Although reductions in bacterial counts were evident in each group, the extent of decrease did not

Table 4: Results of the two-way repeated analysis of variance test with sphericity assumed on *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Assumed sphericity test variable	*P. gingivalis*		*A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
	Mean square	*p*	Mean square	*p*
Treatment time	1.79×10^2	<0.05	8.99×10^2	<0.05
Treatment time * treatment group	12.79	0.367	1.85×10^2	0.298

P. gingivalis=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, $p<0.05$

differ significantly, suggesting that all three toothpastes produced relatively comparable outcomes in reducing *A. actinomycetemcomitans*.

The results of the OPI assessment. At baseline (T0), the mean OPI score in all three toothpaste groups, namely, *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste, was 4. Similarly, at one month after treatment (T1), the mean OPI score remained unchanged at 4 across all groups.

Discussion

Patients undergoing treatment with fixed orthodontic appliances frequently encounter difficulties in maintaining optimal oral hygiene, as the components of the appliances may hinder effective cleaning. Consequently, these patients are at increased risk of periodontal tissue damage due to plaque accumulation and bacterial colonization.[7] The primary determinant of oral health maintenance is effective plaque control, which includes toothbrushing, interdental cleaning, and the use of mouth rinses.[5,11] Beyond mechanical methods of plaque removal, the selection of toothpaste also plays an essential role in plaque control, aiming to reduce bacterial load within the oral cavity.[15]

Adolescents are an appropriate population for studying periodontal pathogens, such as *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis*, because they commonly undergo fixed orthodontic treatment, which promotes plaque retention and bacterial colonization due to appliance components that hinder cleaning.[8] Poor oral hygiene compliance in this age group further facilitates the proliferation of pathogenic bacteria associated with early periodontal changes. Studies have reported that *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* are frequently detected in adolescents with gingival inflammation or early attachment loss during orthodontic treatment.[16] The prevalence of aggressive or early-onset periodontitis linked to these pathogens among adolescents ranges between 0.3% and 5.9%, emphasizing their importance as a high-risk group for periodontal research.[17]

In this study, saliva was employed as the diagnostic medium owing to its ease, rapidity, and noninvasive nature of collection. Saliva provides valuable insight into the oral environment, including bacterial load and the severity of periodontal disease.[18] Stimulated saliva was chosen because the mechanical action of chewing paraffin wax facilitates the release of bacteria from the gingival sulcus, thereby enhancing the detection of periodontal pathogens.[19] However, while gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) offers higher site specificity for sampling bacteria and mediators directly from the periodontal pocket, it has drawbacks. GCF collection is technically demanding, requires multiple site‐specific samples, prone to contamination with saliva, blood or plaque, and often involves low fluid volume and extensive laboratory processing.[20] Consequently, although GCF may provide more direct information about local periodontal microbiology, for larger scale screening or monitoring purposes saliva remains a more practical and efficient alternative.[20,21]

DNA-based detection methods, such as qPCR, are widely used to estimate bacterial load because they offer high sensitivity, specificity, and the ability to identify target species even at low concentrations.[22] Although these techniques cannot distinguish between live and dead bacteria, they provide a reliable measure of total bacterial presence and are less affected by sample handling or bacterial viability compared to culture-based methods.[23] Additionally, many oral pathogens, including *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, are fastidious and difficult to culture, making DNA quantification a practical and efficient alternative for evaluating microbial changes in clinical studies.[24]

Toothpaste is available in several forms, such as paste, gel, powder, and liquid. It generally contains two types of ingredients, like non-active and active components. Non-active ingredients do not have therapeutic effects but determine the toothpaste's physical properties, including texture, taste, consistency, and appearance, and usually consist of water, abrasives, humectants, binders, flavors, surfactants, preservatives, and colorants.[25,26] Active ingredients, however, provide therapeutic benefits, such as preventing cavities, reducing plaque, controlling sensitivity, eliminating bad breath, and offering antimicrobial effects. These include enzymes, CPC, and probiotics.[25]

The findings demonstrated significant reductions in *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* counts

following the use of *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste among patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. This suggests that all three toothpaste formulations exhibit antibacterial effects.[12-14] However, no statistically significant differences were observed in the degree of bacterial reduction among the three groups, which may be attributed to the distinct mechanisms of action of the active ingredients in each toothpaste in inhibiting bacterial growth.

Probiotics are defined as microorganisms that confer health benefits to the host when consumed in adequate amounts. Over the past decade, a growing body of research has highlighted their therapeutic and preventive potential in maintaining oral health. Probiotics are known to modulate both specific and nonspecific immune responses, enhance epithelial barrier function, produce antimicrobial substances, and inhibit the adhesion of pathogenic bacteria within the oral cavity.[27] Among the antimicrobial substances produced by probiotics are bacteriocins and organic acids. Organic acids, particularly acetic acid and lactic acid, play a central role in the inhibitory activity of probiotics against pathogenic species. These acids are able to penetrate bacterial cell membranes, thereby acidifying the intracellular environment, which ultimately leads to bacterial death, especially in Gram-negative organisms.[28]

Chuang *et al*. reported that oral administration of *L. paracasei* GMNL-33 exhibited anticariogenic properties by significantly reducing *Streptococcus mutans* levels in the oral cavity.[29] Similarly, Lee *et al*. demonstrated in a clinical study that *L. paracasei* GMNL-143-based probiotic toothpaste possesses the ability to co-aggregate with oral pathogens and inhibit their adhesion to gingival tissues.[30] The antibacterial effect of *L. paracasei* is more pronounced under acidic conditions compared with neutral pH environments. This enhanced activity in acidic conditions occurs because peptides are attracted to the phosphate groups of lipopolysaccharide molecules, initiating pore formation in the bacterial membrane. Such changes in membrane permeability led to structural disruption and compromise membrane integrity, ultimately resulting in bacterial cell lysis.[31] These findings are consistent with the present study, in which *L. paracasei*-containing probiotic toothpaste was shown to effectively reduce bacterial counts in the oral cavity.

CPC, another active ingredient found in certain toothpaste formulations, is a quaternary ammonium compound with well-established antimicrobial properties. Following use, CPC remains distributed within the oral cavity due to its surfactant chains and cationic charges, which enable sustained absorption onto oral surfaces.[32,33] Structurally, CPC contains hydrophilic and hydrophobic groups. The positively charged hydrophilic groups promote electrostatic binding to the negatively charged surfaces of pathogenic bacteria, while the hydrophobic groups interact with bacterial membranes, facilitating integration into the cytoplasmic membrane. These dual interactions lead to disruption of membrane integrity, impairment of cellular metabolism, cytoplasmic leakage, and eventual bacterial death. In addition, CPC reduces microbial adhesion to oral surfaces, thereby limiting colonization.[32] These mechanisms are consistent with the findings of Vasconcelos *et al*., who demonstrated that CPC-containing toothpaste significantly reduced bacterial counts in the oral cavity through decreased plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation.[13]

Toothpaste formulations containing the enzymes amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase are reported to exert antimicrobial effects. The amyloglucosidase enzyme inhibits bacterial proliferation by converting D-glucose into D-glucono-1,5-lactone, thereby reducing the availability of bacterial nutrients in the oral cavity. Meanwhile, glucose oxidase activates the salivary immune defense system, specifically the lactoperoxidase (LPO) pathway, by generating hydrogen peroxide. This hydrogen peroxide interacts with catalase to produce oxygen, reducing the prevalence of anaerobic bacteria. Furthermore, hydrogen peroxide activates the LPO system to generate hypothiocyanite, a compound with antibacterial activity against *P. gingivalis*.[34,35] The findings of this study indicate that toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase produced greater reductions in both *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* compared to the other tested toothpastes. This outcome is consistent with the choice of saliva as a diagnostic tool, as the enzymatic mechanisms are directly linked to salivary immune activity.

As a member of the "red complex," *P. gingivalis* exhibits strong virulence through its capacity to aggregate with other bacterial species, facilitating colonization during later stages of biofilm development and rendering it difficult to eliminate.[9] Likewise, *A. actinomycetemcomitans* produces a wide range of virulence factors to ensure survival within the oral cavity.[36] Both species contribute to robust biofilm formation, aided by antimicrobial-resistant fimbriae and extracellular polysaccharides that hinder immune cell penetration and phagocytosis. These properties allow both pathogens to induce periodontal tissue damage.[31] The present study demonstrates a reduction in the levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, which may help mitigate the risk of periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Several studies have demonstrated a strong association between the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva, the gingival sulcus,

and dental biofilm. These bacteria are recognized as key periodontal pathogens and have been shown to colonize multiple oral niches simultaneously. A qPCR study by Reddahi *et al*. found significantly higher levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in both whole saliva and subgingival plaque from periodontitis patients compared to healthy controls. Moreover, they report a *strong positive correlation* between *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* in the diseased subgingival sites and in saliva.[37] Saliva often serves as a reservoir that reflects the microbial composition of subgingival and supragingival biofilms, including the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Their detection in saliva correlates with their colonization in periodontal pockets and dental biofilm, because these pathogens disseminate through oral fluids and are shed from biofilm communities on tooth surfaces. Furthermore, previous research has demonstrated that salivary levels of these bacteria are significantly associated with periodontal inflammation, pocket depth, and microbial loads within the gingival sulcus, supporting the relevance of saliva as a diagnostic medium for monitoring periodontal pathogens.[19,20,37] Taken together, the evidence supports that the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva corresponds to their presence and activity within the gingival sulcus and dental biofilm.

The bacterial increase observed in patients with fixed appliances is attributable to the additional niches created by the orthodontic elements. Clinically, the number of oral bacteria has been shown to triple within the first six months following appliance placement.[38] Furthermore, plaque control becomes increasingly difficult in cases of dental misalignment. In this study, no significant changes were observed in plaque index scores before and after the use of probiotic *L. paracasei*, CPC, or amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase toothpastes. This finding reflects the persistent cycle of plaque formation, as bacterial communities consistently recolonize tooth surfaces. Plaque development begins with pellicle formation initiated by *Streptococcus sanguinis*, followed by the coaggregation of pathogenic species such as *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum*, *Treponema denticola*, and *Prevotella intermedia*.[39,40]

Mechanical plaque removal through toothbrushing eliminates only part of the biofilm, as microbial colonization can lead to dysbiosis. *P. gingivalis* plays a central role in this process, functioning as a "keystone pathogen" that manipulates host immune responses and disrupts homeostasis within the oral microbiome. Even at low concentrations, *P. gingivalis* can interact with other microorganisms to promote colonization.[41,42] Consequently, reductions in bacterial counts observed in this study could occur despite relatively unchanged plaque index values. This is explained by the complex biofilm composition of dental plaque, which consists not only of microbial cells but also of extracellular polysaccharides, proteins, and structural molecules that stabilize the biofilm matrix.[40,43]

Additionally, the design and placement of orthodontic appliances contribute significantly to bacterial accumulation and plaque formation. Archwire ligatures serve as additional sites for bacterial colonization, and brackets positioned near the cervical margin can increase the risk of gingivitis.[44,45] The bracket material itself also plays a role: In this study, stainless steel appliances were used, which exhibit higher surface tension and are therefore more prone to plaque retention.[43]

Plaque retention varies among individuals due to differences in plaque formation patterns, oral hygiene practices, and dietary habits.[46] The effectiveness of toothbrushing as a plaque control method is highly dependent on patient compliance, as brushing is a complex and technique-sensitive process. Short-term use of toothpaste has been shown to exert only minimal influence on mechanical plaque removal.[47] Brushing technique plays a critical role in maintaining oral health, particularly for patients with fixed orthodontic appliances, who often experience challenges in adequately cleaning around appliance components. A common error is positioning the toothbrush too coronally, which results in neglect of the cervical region of the teeth and consequently increases plaque accumulation, predisposing patients to gingivitis.[33]

Plaque index was chosen instead of pocket depth or bleeding index because the presence of orthodontic brackets can make periodontal probing difficult and lead to measurement bias. The brackets and archwires hinder probe access and compromise the accuracy of assessing pocket depth and bleeding on probing.[48] Therefore, the plaque index provides a more practical and reliable parameter for evaluating oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment.[49] In addition, the plaque index reflects supragingival plaque accumulation, which is particularly relevant for orthodontic patients who are more prone to plaque retention due to appliance design.[49,50]

Toothbrush selection is also an important factor. The use of orthodontic toothbrushes characterized by a concave bristle arrangement and smaller brush head has been recommended, as these features allow for better adaptation to tooth surfaces and enhance cleaning efficacy around brackets, archwires, and interdental areas.[51] In addition, electric toothbrushes may serve as an effective alternative, as their vibratory action

facilitates the removal of both supragingival and subgingival plaque. Professional dental cleaning at each follow-up appointment is likewise essential for patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment to further support oral hygiene maintenance.[38]

Conclusions

The use of probiotic toothpaste containing *L. paracasei*, CPC toothpaste, and enzymatic toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase was found to reduce the levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* but had no effect on the plaque index in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. There was no significant difference in the reduction of these bacteria among the three types of toothpaste. Therefore, it can be concluded that all three formulations have similar potential in preventing plaque formation and periodontal disease in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. Further research is expected to include other bacteria than *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* that cause periodontal disease and also longer periods of toothpaste use to provide more comprehensive results.

Acknowledgement
The authors would like to thank the Department of Orthodontics and the Department of Periodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, for their valuable support throughout this study. Special appreciation is extended to all study participants and clinical staff involved in data collection and laboratory analysis.

Financial support and sponsorship
This study received leading faculty research grant from Universitas Trisakti.

Conflicts of interest
There are no conflicts of interest.

References

1. Baseer MA, Almayah NA, Alqahtani KM, Alshaye MI, Aldhahri MM. Oral impacts experienced by orthodontic patients undergoing fixed or removable appliances therapy in saudi arabia: A cross-sectional study. Patient Prefer Adherence 2021;15:2683-91.
2. Utari TR, Putri MK. Orthodontic treatment needs in adolescents aged 13-15 years using orthodontic treatment needs indicators. J Indones Dent Assoc 2019;2:49.
3. Laganà G, Masucci C, Fabi F, Bollero P, Cozza P. Prevalence of malocclusions, oral habits and orthodontic treatment need in a 7-to 15-year-old schoolchildren population in Tirana. Prog Orthod 2013;14:12.
4. Chen M, Wang D, Wu L. Adult orthodontics: Epidemiology, current trends and challenges. J Dent Sci 2018;13:1-6.
5. Papageorgiou SN, Papadelli AA, Eliades T. Effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal clinical attachment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Orthod 2018;40:176-84.
6. Wang L, Wang Z, Zhang M, Xiao S, Gao Q. Effects of orthodontic treatment on *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, gingipains and gingival inflammation. Eur J Inflamm 2023;21:1721727X231220237.
7. Sum FH, Ren C, Gu M, Jin L, McGrath C, Yang Y. Oral hygiene is associated with orthodontic pain in patients with treated and stabilised periodontitis. Oral Health Prev Dent 2021;19:555-64.
8. Cerroni S, Pasquantonio G, Condò R, Cerroni L. Orthodontic fixed appliance and periodontal status: An updated systematic review. Open Dent J 2018;12:614-22.
9. How KY, Song KP, Chan KG. *Porphyromonas gingivalis*: An overview of periodontopathic pathogen below the gum line. Front Microbiol 2016;7:53.
10. Raja M, Ummer F, Dhivakar CP. *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*-a tooth killer. J Clin Diagnostic Res 2014;8:13-6.
11. Sanchez AA, Moyeda AL, Ibarra KI, Pascual JB, Rodriguez DL, Salazar VI, *et al*. *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, an orthodontic point of view. Int J Appl Dent Sci 2022;8:82-7.
12. Amižić IP, Cigić L, Gavić L, Radić M, Lukenda DB, Tonkić M, *et al*. Antimicrobial efficacy of probiotic-containing toothpastes: An *in vitro* evaluation. Med Glas 2017;14:139-44.
13. Vasconcelos V, Laciar F, Matesanz P, Iniesta M, Alonso B, Roldán S, *et al*. Evaluation of a toothpaste containing cetylpyridinium chloride and cymenol—a randomized clinical trial. Appl Sci 2023;14:105.
14. Cheng HC, Hu HT, Chang YC. Effectiveness of enzyme dentifrices on oral health in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2019;16:2243.
15. Majstorović M, Vranić DN, Szirovicza L. Recent achievements in preventive dentistry by introducing a new probiotic toothpaste. Coll Antropol 2013;37:1307-12.
16. Marincak Vrankova Z, Rousi M, Cvanova M, Gachova D, Ruzicka F, Hola V, *et al*. Effect of fixed orthodontic appliances on gingival status and oral microbiota: A pilot study. BMC Oral Health 2022;22:455.
17. Könönen E, Gursoy M, Gursoy UK. Periodontitis: A multifaceted disease of tooth-supporting tissues. J Clin Med 2019;8:1135.
18. Ji S, Kook JK, Park SN, Lim YK, Choi GH, Jung JS. Characteristics of the salivary microbiota in periodontal diseases and potential roles of individual bacterial species to predict the severity of periodontal disease. Microbiol Spectr 2023;11:e0432722.
19. Gomar-vercher S, Simón-Soro A, Montiel-Company JM, Almerich-Silla JM, Mira A. Stimulated and unstimulated saliva samples have significantly different bacterial profiles. PLoS One 2018;13:e0198021.
20. Bibi T, Khurshid Z, Rehman A, Imran E, Srivastava KC, Shrivastava D. Gingival crevicular fluid (GCF): A diagnostic tool for the detection of periodontal health and diseases. Molecules 2021;26:1208.
21. Majeed ZN, Philip K, Alabsi AM, Pushparajan S, Swaminathan D. Identification of gingival crevicular fluid sampling, analytical methods, and oral biomarkers for the diagnosis and monitoring of periodontal diseases: A systematic review. Dis Markers 2016;2016:1804727.
22. Wade WG. Has the use of molecular methods for the characterization of the human oral microbiome changed our understanding of the role of bacteria in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease? J Clin Periodontol 2011;38:7-16.
23. Belstrøm D, Holmstrup P, Bardow A, Kokaras A, Fiehn NE, Paster BJ. Comparative analysis of bacterial profiles in unstimulated and stimulated saliva samples. J Oral Microbiol 2016;8:30112.
24. Bik EM, Long CD, Armitage GC, Loomer P, Mongodin EF, Nelson KE, *et al*. Bacterial diversity in the oral cavity of ten healthy individuals. ISME J 2010;4:962-74.
25. Basar HN, Sharma AS, Sharan M, Vyas D, Sushmitha D, Kour T. Dentifrices: Its composition, forms and function-a literature

review. J Indian Dent Assoc Kochi 2022;4:25-32.
26. Martu MA, Stoleriu S, Pasarin L, Tudorancea D, Sioustis IA, Taraboanta I, *et al*. Toothpastes composition and their role in oral cavity hygiene. Rom J Med Dent Educ 2021;10:6-15.
27. Mahasneh SA, Mahasneh AM. Probiotics: A promising role in dental health. Dent J (Basel) 2017;5:26.
28. Khare A, Thorat G, Bhimte A, Yadav V. Mechanism of action of prebiotic and probiotic. J Entomol Zool Stud 2018;6:51-3.
29. Chuang LC, Huang CS, Ou-Yang LW, Lin SY. Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* effect on cariogenic bacterial flora. Clin Oral Investig 2011;15:471-6.
30. Lee MK, Chen IH, Hsu IL, Tsai WH, Lee TY, Jhong JH, *et al*. The impact of Lacticaseibacillus paracasei GMNL-143 toothpaste on gingivitis and oral microbiota in adults: A randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled trial. BMC Oral Health 2024;24:477.
31. Chugh P, Dutt R, Sharma A, Bhagat N, Dhar MS. A critical appraisal of the effects of probiotics on oral health. J Funct Foods 2020;70):103985.
32. Rizwana N. The Role of cetylpyridinium chloride mouthwash in the treatment of periodontitis. Int J Pharm Sci Invent 2013;2:36-7.
33. Cagetti MG, Strohmenger L, Basile V, Abati S, Mastroberardino S, Campus G. Effect of a toothpaste containing triclosan, cetylpyridinium chloride, and essential oils on gingival status in schoolchildren: A randomized clinical pilot study. Quintessence Int 2015;46:437-45.
34. Adams SE, Arnold D, Murphy B, Carroll P, Green AK, Smith AM, *et al*. A randomised clinical study to determine the effect of a toothpaste containing enzymes and proteins on plaque oral microbiome ecology. Sci Rep 2017;7:43344.
35. Paqué PN, Schmidlin PR, Wiedemeier DB, Wegehaupt FJ, Burrer PD, Körner P, *et al*. Toothpastes with enzymes support gum health and reduce plaque formation. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2021;18:835.
36. Åberg CH, Kelk P, Johansson A. *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*: Virulence of its leukotoxin and association with aggressive periodontitis. Virulence 2015;6:188-95.
37. Reddahi S, Bouziane A, Dib K, Tligui H, Ennibi O. qPCR detection and quantification of *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* and other periodontal pathogens in saliva and gingival crevicular fluid among periodontitis patients. Pathogens 2023;12:76.
38. Yadav J, Shinh AS, Natt AS, Maheshwari K, Aulakh S. Oral hygiene status: The critical parameter in orthodontic patient. J Clin Adv Dent 2023;7:007-012.
39. Koka KM, Pillarisetti P, Yasangi MK, Mannem D, Karra SR. Dental plaque biofilm: Development, pathogenicity and analysis. Int J Sci Healthc Res 2021;6:127-34.
40. Seneviratne CJ, Zhang CF, Samaranayake LP. Dental plaque biofilm in oral health and disease. Chinese J Dent Res 2021;14:88-94.
41. Chen T, Olsen I. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and its CRISPR-Cas system. J Oral Microbiol 2019;11:1638196.
42. Olsen I, Lambris JD, Hajishengallis G. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* disturbs host–commensal homeostasis by changing complement function. J Oral Microbiol 2017;9:1340085.
43. Kirtiloglu T, Keskiner I, Turk T. Effects of conventional and self-ligating brackets onplaque accumulation and periodontal status. Austin Dent Sci 2020;5:1026.
44. Shrestha B, Jin X, Chen L, Shrestha R. Comparative study of periodontal status of early orthodontic subjects treated with self-ligating brackets vs conventional edgewise brackets. J Indian Orthod Soc 2014;48(4_suppl 2):365-9.
45. Hendiani I, Prasetyo BC, Evangelina IA, Rizqita PA. The effects of using conventional and self-ligating brackets on oral hygiene and periodontal health status: A rapid review ina. J Int Dent Med Res 2023;16:384-93.
46. Fadia D, Vandekar M, Vaid N, Doshi V. Plaque accumulation and *Streptococcus mutans* levels around self-ligating bracket clips and elastomeric modules: A randomized controlled trial. APOS Trends Orthod 2015;5:97-102.
47. Valkenburg C, Slot DE, Bakker EW, Van der Weijden FA. Does dentifrice use help to remove plaque? A systematic review. J Clin Periodontol 2016;43:1050-8.
48. Ren Y, Jongsma MA, Mei L, van der Mei HC, Busscher HJ. Orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and biofilm formation—a potential public health threat? Clin Oral Investig 2016;20:321-8.
49. Mei L, Chieng J, Wong C, Benic G, Farella M. Factors affecting dental biofilm in patients wearing fixed orthodontic appliances. Prog Orthod 2017;18:4.
50. Kozak U, Lasota A, Chałas R. Changes in distribution of dental biofilm after insertion of fixed orthodontic appliances. J Clin Med 2021;10:5638.
51. Erbe C, Klukowska M, Tsaknaki I, Timm H, Grender J, Wehrbein H. Efficacy of 3 toothbrush treatments on plaque removal in orthodontic patients assessed with digital plaque imaging: A randomized controlled trial. Am J Orthod Dentofac Orthop 2013;143:760-6.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI
ARTIKEL JURNAL INTERNASIONAL BEREPUTASI

Judul artikel : Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study

Jurnal : Journal of Orthodontic Science, Volume 14, Issue 1, Desember 2025. DOI: 10.4103/jos.jos_171_25

No	Perihal	Tanggal
1	Bukti konfirmasi submit artikel dan artikel yang disubmit	28 Oktober 2025
2	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit	20 November 2025
3	Bukti konfirmasi artikel accepted	24 November 2025
4	Bukti permintaan pemeriksaan teknis dan bahasa	27 November 2025
5	Bukti penerimaan pemeriksaan teknis dan bahasa serta artikel yang telah dilakukan pemeriksaan	28 November 2025
6	Bukti permintaan proofreading	5 Desember 2025
7	Bukti penerimaan proofreading serta artikel yang telah dilakukan proofreading	6 Desember 2025
8	Bukti konfirmasi artikel published	23 Desember 2025

1. Bukti konfirmasi submit artikel dan artikel yang disubmit

28 Oktober 2025

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

jos Author New Submission Acknowledgement letter: jos_171_25

1 message

Journal of Orthodontic Science <editors@jorthodsci.org> Tue, Oct 28, 2025 at 12:09 AM
To: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Dear Dr. Joko Kusnoto,

Journal of Orthodontic Science has received your manuscript entitled "Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study" for consideration for publication. The reference number for this manuscript is "jos_171_25". Kindly quote this in future correspondences related to this manuscript.

The manuscript is being reviewed for possible publication with the understanding that it is being submitted to ONE journal at a time and has NOT been published, simultaneously submitted, or already accepted for publication elsewhere either as a whole or in a part.

Online submission of this article implies that the corresponding author has written consent from all the contributors to act as the corresponding author.

The co-authors are requested to send their agreement response on the **Digital Copyright** sent via a link to their associated emails, within 1 week of submission. The status can be viewed in the 'Manuscript Information page' from the submitting author's area. The decision about the manuscript will be conveyed only on receipt of the agreement on copyright form received from all contributors.

High-resolution images are required at the time of acceptance, you should be notified separately for the same if images uploaded by you are not of printable quality.

The Editors will review the submitted manuscript initially. If found suitable, it will follow a double-blinded peer review. We aim to finish this review process within a short time frame, at the end of which a decision on the suitability or otherwise of the manuscript will be conveyed to you via this system.

During this process, you are free to check the progress of the manuscript through various phases from our online manuscript processing site https://review.jow.medknow.com/jos.

We thank you for submitting your valuable work to the Journal of Orthodontic Science.

Yours sincerely,

Editorial Team

Journal of Orthodontic Science

COVER LETTER

Title:

Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study

Authors:

1. Joko Kusnoto, DDS, MS, Ph.D.
   Lecturer, Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta – Indonesia
2. Michelle, DDS, MS.
   Graduate Student, Master Program of Dental Sciences, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta – Indonesia
3. Harryanto Wijaya, DDS, MS, Ph.D.
   Lecturer, Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta – Indonesia
4. Budi Kusnoto, DDS, MS.
   Professor, Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago – United States

Corresponding Author:

Joko Kusnoto, DDS, MS, Ph.D.
Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti
Jalan Kyai Tapa no. 260. Jakarta 11440
Indonesia
Tel: +628159965447
E-mail: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

COPYRIGHT RELEASES

The undersigned author transfers all copyright ownership of the manuscript Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study to The Journal of Orthodontic Science in the event the work is published. The undersigned author warrants that the article is original, is not under consideration for publication by another journal and has not been previously published. I sign for and accept responsibility for releasing this material on behalf of any and all coauthors.

Sincerely,

Joko Kusnoto, DDS, MS, Ph.D

Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study

ABSTRACT

Objective: To evaluate the effects of *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase toothpaste on the levels of *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in individuals undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. **Materials and Methods:** A double-blind randomized controlled clinical trial was conducted using purposive sampling. Participants were randomly assigned to use one of the toothpaste types. Saliva samples were collected at baseline and one month after using the toothpaste. Bacterial levels were quantified using quantitative PCR, and plaque accumulation was assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index. **Results:** All groups showed a reduction of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* following the intervention; however, no significant changes were observed in the plaque index. Statistical analysis using Two-Way Repeated Measures ANOVA with sphericity assumed revealed no significant differences between the groups ($p<0,05$). **Conclusion:** Toothpastes containing *L. paracasei*, CPC, and amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase enzymes show potential for reducing periodontal pathogens, suggesting a preventive benefit against periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords:

Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans, amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme, antibacterial effect, cetylpyridinium chloride, fixed orthodontic appliances, *L. paracasei*, plaque index, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*

INTRODUCTION

Malocclusion is a common condition with potential impacts on patients' quality of life, psychosocial well-being, and self-confidence.[1] In Indonesia, approximately 80% of the population experiences some form of malocclusion, making it a significant public oral health issue.[2] The increasing public awareness of dental and facial aesthetics has led to a rising demand for orthodontic treatment.[3] Recent studies indicate a rising prevalence of adult patients seeking orthodontic care, with estimates suggesting that adults now represent 20–30% of all orthodontic patients in many countries.[4]

Fixed orthodontic appliances, although effective in correcting malocclusion, create plaque-retentive areas that complicate oral hygiene. This can result in the accumulation of dental biofilm, which shifts the oral microbial balance and promotes colonization by pathogenic species.[5] Clinical signs of periodontal changes, including increased gingival inflammation, bleeding on probing, and periodontal pocketing, are often observed in patients wearing fixed appliances.[6,7]

Two major periodontal pathogens of concern in orthodontic patients are *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*.[8] These organisms are capable of adhering to both tooth surfaces and oral mucosa, contributing to periodontal tissue destruction.[9,10] Conventional plaque control methods such as mechanical brushing may not be sufficient, highlighting the need for adjunctive antimicrobial strategies.[5,11]

Various active agents in toothpaste, such as *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotics, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), and amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase enzymes, have shown promising antimicrobial activity in previous studies.[12–14] However, most studies have focused on their effects against cariogenic bacteria rather than periodontal pathogens. Therefore, further investigation is warranted to explore the efficacy of these formulations in reducing *P.*

gingivalis, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This randomized double-blind clinical trial was conducted on orthodontic patients with fixed appliances. Ethical approval for this study (876A/S2/KEPK/FKG/11/2024) was provided by the Research Ethics Committee of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, on 11 November 2024. After informed consent was obtained, subjects were screened based on inclusion criteria through anamnesis, intraoral clinical examination, and assessment using the Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need (IOTN) and Gingival Index (GI). Participants with Dental Health Component of IOTN scores ≤3 and GI scores between 0–2.0 were purposively selected. The exclusion criteria in this study were established to minimize potential confounding factors that could influence the outcomes. Participants were excluded if they had a history of probiotic consumption within the preceding three months or were undergoing pharmacological treatment that could interfere with salivary secretion. Individuals receiving systemic or topical antimicrobial therapy were also not considered eligible. In addition, subjects who reported habitual smoking or presented with systemic diseases were excluded from participation, also patients who had undergone professional oral hygiene procedures during the observation period were not included in the study. A total of 32 participants were initially assessed in this study, with 24 participants meeting the inclusion criteria, 16.67% were male and 83.33% were female, with ages ranging from 18 to 23 years. The participants were then randomly assigned to one of three intervention groups: (1) probiotic toothpaste containing *Lactobacillus paracasei*, (2) toothpaste with cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), or (3) toothpaste with amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase enzymes. All toothpaste tubes were anonymized, and each participant was given an orthodontic toothbrush and instructed to brush twice daily using the Bass technique for one month.

Saliva samples were collected at baseline (T0) and after one month (T1). Saliva offers a non-invasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial

load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens such as *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Participants were instructed to avoid food, drink, and physical activity one hour before collection. Stimulated saliva was collected via paraffin wax chewing and spitting into sterile tubes. Samples were stored at 2–8 °C temporarily and later frozen at –20 °C to –80 °C. saliva offers a non-invasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens such as *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*.

DNA extraction from the saliva was performed using heat-shock and centrifugation protocols. Quantification of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted using quantitative real-time PCR (qPCR). A total of 10 µL of DNA extraction from saliva was mixed with 90 µL of nuclear free water (NFW). These two mixtures were diluted seven times and produced a concentration of 10^0 µL or equivalent to 1 µL. Homogenization was carried out using a vortex. Every 2 µL of the dilution results were put into a 96-well plate (Nest Biotech, China). Then, mix 10 µL of SYBR green (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Massachusetts, USA), 6 µL of NFW, 1 µL each of the forward and reverse primers (Table 1) into the PCR mix and put into the qPCR plate wells that already contained the previous dilution. The qPCR plate wells were inserted into the qPCR machine at 95^{o}C for 10 minutes for one initiation denaturation cycle, followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95^{o}C for 15 seconds per cycle. The expression results of the samples using qPCR were then quantified relative DNA gene expression by calculating using the formula $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$. Plaque levels were assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) at both T0 and T1.

The normality test on the data uses the Shapiro-Wilk test ($n \leq 50$), if the p-value > 0.05 then the data is normally distributed. The homogeneity test uses Mauchly's Test of Sphericity. Next, a multivariate Two-Way Repeated Measures ANOVA (Analysis of Variance) test will

be conducted with a p-value < 0.05 to see any significant differences and interactions between variables.

RESULTS

A total of 32 individuals were examined in this study, of whom 24 fulfilled the inclusion criteria. With respect to gender, 16.67% were men and 83.33% were women, and the overall age range was 18 to 23 years. The initial assessment consisted of a clinical examination that included evaluation of malocclusion type, jaw relationship, Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need (IOTN), Gingival Index (GI), and Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI). The most prevalent malocclusion type was Class I, observed in 54.17% of the subjects, while the most frequent jaw relationship was orthognathic, found in 70.83% of participants. The IOTN examination revealed that 41.67% of the subjects were classified in grade 1. All participants (100%) demonstrated mild gingivitis based on the GI and OPI score of 4, corresponding to the poor oral hygiene category.

Based on the type of toothpaste, the *P. gingivalis* count showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group showed an average decrease of 5.59×10^6 before treatment to 5.03×10^3 after one month using the toothpastes. The CPC toothpaste group showed an average decrease from 3.11×10^3 to 4.79×10^2. The amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme toothpaste group showed a greater average decrease from 1.19×10^7 to 1.92×10^3. The *A. actinomycetemcomitans* count also showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in all three toothpaste groups. The group using L. paracasei probiotic toothpaste showed an average decrease of 9.24 before treatment to 1.31 after treatment. The CPC toothpaste group saw an average decrease from 2.89 to 0.65. The amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme toothpaste group also showed a greater average decrease from 18.62 to 2.82. (Table 2)

The analysis then continued with the evaluation of the mean natural logarithm (NL) values of *P. gingivalis* at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups, as presented in Table 3. At baseline, the highest mean NL value was observed in the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group (7.35 ± 6.63), followed by the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group (6.84 ± 6.42), and the CPC toothpaste group (4.81 ± 2.81). The overall mean NL value of the three groups prior to treatment was 6.33 ± 5.44. After one month of treatment, a reduction in the mean NL values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean NL value of 1.99 ± 4.37, the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group recorded 2.48 ± 4.10, and the CPC toothpaste group showed 2.93 ± 2.98. The combined mean NL value across all groups after treatment was 2.47 ± 3.71. The control of CT values obtained

from the laboratory procedure were 36.25 for *P. gingivalis* ATCC 33277 and 31.48 for *A. Actinomycetemcomitans* ATCC 29522.

Therefore the analysis of the mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups (Table 3). At baseline, the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean value of 9.24 ± 17.79, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 2.89 ± 3.15, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated the highest value at 18.62 ± 27.62. The overall mean value of the three groups prior to treatment was 10.25 ± 19.37. Following one month of treatment, a reduction in mean values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group exhibited a mean value of 1.31 ± 2.90, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 0.65 ± 0.89, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated 2.82 ± 3.26. The combined mean value across all groups after treatment was 1.59 ± 2.63. (Table 3)

The average NL values for the *P. gingivalis* groups and mean values for the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups were then tested using Mauchly's Test of Sphericity. The Mauchly's Test yielded a value of 1, indicating that the requirement for homogeneity of covariance for the Two-Way Repeated Measures ANOVA were fully met for those two groups. Overall, there was a significant difference between the *P. gingivalis* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This is evident in the average NL T0 value of *P. gingivalis* of 6.33 ± 5.44, which decreased to 2.47 ± 3.71 at T1. The results of the Assumed Sphericity test for treatment time (Table IV) showed a p-value of 0.021 ($p < 0.05$), which means there was a significant difference between the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This can be seen in the average T0 value of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* of 10.25 ± 19.37, which decreased in the average T1 value to 1.59 ± 2.63. To assess the differences among the three toothpaste groups, the Assumed Sphericity test was applied to evaluate the interaction between time and treatment group (Table 4). The analysis yielded a p-value of 0.367 ($p > 0.05$), indicating no statistically significant difference. A decrease in the mean value of *P. gingivalis* was observed from baseline (T0) to one month after treatment (T1) across all three toothpaste groups, namely *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste. Similarly, for *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, the assumed sphericity test produced a p-value of 0.298 ($p > 0.05$), demonstrating no significant difference between the three groups. Although reductions in bacterial counts were evident in each group, the extent of decrease did not differ

significantly, suggesting that all three toothpastes produced relatively comparable outcomes in reducing *A. actinomycetemcomitans.*

The results of the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) assessment. At baseline (T0), the mean OPI score in all three toothpaste groups; *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste was 4. Similarly, at one month after treatment (T1), the mean OPI score remained unchanged at 4 across all groups.

DISCUSSION

Patients undergoing treatment with fixed orthodontic appliances frequently encounter difficulties in maintaining optimal oral hygiene, as the components of the appliances may hinder effective cleaning. Consequently, these patients are at increased risk of periodontal tissue damage due to plaque accumulation and bacterial colonization.[7] The primary determinant of oral health maintenance is effective plaque control, which includes toothbrushing, interdental cleaning, and the use of mouth rinses.[5,11] Beyond mechanical methods of plaque removal, the selection of toothpaste also plays an essential role in plaque control, aiming to reduce bacterial load within the oral cavity.[16]

Adolescents are an appropriate population for studying periodontal pathogens such as *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* because they commonly undergo fixed orthodontic treatment, which promotes plaque retention and bacterial colonization due to appliance components that hinder cleaning.[8] Poor oral hygiene compliance in this age group further facilitates the proliferation of pathogenic bacteria associated with early periodontal changes. Studies have reported that *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* are frequently detected in adolescents with gingival inflammation or early attachment loss during orthodontic treatment.[17] The prevalence of aggressive or early-onset periodontitis linked to these pathogens among adolescents ranges between 0.3% and 5.9%, emphasizing their importance as a high-risk group for periodontal research.[18]

In this study, saliva was employed as the diagnostic medium owing to its ease, rapidity, and non-invasive nature of collection. Saliva provides valuable insight into the oral environment, including bacterial load and the severity of periodontal disease.[19] Stimulated saliva was chosen because the mechanical action of chewing paraffin wax facilitates the release of bacteria from the gingival sulcus, thereby enhancing the detection of periodontal pathogens.[20] However, while gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) offers higher site specificity for

sampling bacteria and mediators directly from the periodontal pocket, it has drawbacks. GCF collection is technically demanding, requires multiple site-specific samples, prone to contamination with saliva, blood or plaque, and often involves low fluid volume and extensive laboratory processing.[21] Consequently, although GCF may provide more direct information about local periodontal microbiology, for larger scale screening or monitoring purposes saliva remains a more practical and efficient alternative.[21,22]

DNA based detection methods, such as quantitative PCR, are widely used to estimate bacterial load because they offer high sensitivity, specificity, and the ability to identify target species even at low concentrations.[23] Although these techniques cannot distinguish between live and dead bacteria, they provide a reliable measure of total bacterial presence and are less affected by sample handling or bacterial viability compared to culture-based methods.[24] Additionally, many oral pathogens, including *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, are fastidious and difficult to culture, making DNA quantification a practical and efficient alternative for evaluating microbial changes in clinical studies.[25]

Toothpaste is available in several forms, such as paste, gel, powder, and liquid. It generally contains two types of ingredients like non-active and active components. Non-active ingredients do not have therapeutic effects but determine the toothpaste's physical properties, including texture, taste, consistency, and appearance, and usually consist of water, abrasives, humectants, binders, flavours, surfactants, preservatives, and colorants.[26,27] Active ingredients, on the other hand, provide therapeutic benefits such as preventing cavities, reducing plaque, controlling sensitivity, eliminating bad breath, and offering antimicrobial effects. These include enzymes, cetylpyridinium chloride, and probiotics.[26]

The findings demonstrated significant reductions in *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* counts following the use of *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) toothpaste,

and amyloglucosidase–glucoseoxidase enzyme toothpaste among patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. This suggests that all three toothpaste formulations exhibit antibacterial effects.[12–14] However, no statistically significant differences were observed in the degree of bacterial reduction among the three groups, which may be attributed to the distinct mechanisms of action of the active ingredients in each toothpaste in inhibiting bacterial growth.

Probiotics are defined as microorganisms that confer health benefits to the host when consumed in adequate amounts. Over the past decade, a growing body of research has highlighted their therapeutic and preventive potential in maintaining oral health. Probiotics are known to modulate both specific and nonspecific immune responses, enhance epithelial barrier function, produce antimicrobial substances, and inhibit the adhesion of pathogenic bacteria within the oral cavity.[28] Among the antimicrobial substances produced by probiotics are bacteriocins and organic acids. Organic acids, particularly acetic acid and lactic acid, play a central role in the inhibitory activity of probiotics against pathogenic species. These acids are able to penetrate bacterial cell membranes, thereby acidifying the intracellular environment, which ultimately leads to bacterial death, especially in Gram-negative organisms.[29]

Chuang et al. reported that oral administration of *Lactobacillus paracasei* GMNL-33 exhibited anticariogenic properties by significantly reducing *Streptococcus mutans* levels in the oral cavity.[30] Similarly, Lee et al. demonstrated in a clinical study that *L. paracasei* GMNL-143–based probiotic toothpaste possesses the ability to co-aggregate with oral pathogens and inhibit their adhesion to gingival tissues.[31] The antibacterial effect of *L. paracasei* is more pronounced under acidic conditions compared with neutral pH environments. This enhanced activity in acidic conditions occurs because peptides are attracted to the phosphate groups of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) molecules, initiating pore formation in the bacterial membrane. Such changes in membrane permeability lead to structural disruption and compromise membrane integrity, ultimately resulting in bacterial cell lysis.[32] These findings are consistent with the

present study, in which *L. paracasei*–containing probiotic toothpaste was shown to effectively reduce bacterial counts in the oral cavity.

Cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), another active ingredient found in certain toothpaste formulations, is a quaternary ammonium compound with well-established antimicrobial properties. Following use, CPC remains distributed within the oral cavity due to its surfactant chains and cationic charges, which enable sustained absorption onto oral surfaces.[33,34] Structurally, CPC contains hydrophilic and hydrophobic groups. The positively charged hydrophilic groups promote electrostatic binding to the negatively charged surfaces of pathogenic bacteria, while the hydrophobic groups interact with bacterial membranes, facilitating integration into the cytoplasmic membrane. These dual interactions lead to disruption of membrane integrity, impairment of cellular metabolism, cytoplasmic leakage, and eventual bacterial death. In addition, CPC reduces microbial adhesion to oral surfaces, thereby limiting colonization.[33] These mechanisms are consistent with the findings of Vasconcelos et al., who demonstrated that CPC-containing toothpaste significantly reduced bacterial counts in the oral cavity through decreased plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation.[13]

Toothpaste formulations containing the enzymes amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase are reported to exert antimicrobial effects. The amyloglucosidase enzyme inhibits bacterial proliferation by converting D-glucose into D-glucono-1,5-lactone, thereby reducing the availability of bacterial nutrients in the oral cavity. Meanwhile, glucose oxidase activates the salivary immune defense system, specifically the lactoperoxidase (LPO) pathway, by generating hydrogen peroxide. This hydrogen peroxide interacts with catalase to produce oxygen, reducing the prevalence of anaerobic bacteria. Furthermore, hydrogen peroxide activates the LPO system to generate hypothiocyanite, a compound with antibacterial activity against *P. gingivalis*.[35,36] The findings of this study indicate that toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase produced greater reductions in both *P. gingivalis* and *A.*

actinomycetemcomitans compared to the other tested toothpastes. This outcome is consistent with the choice of saliva as a diagnostic tool, as the enzymatic mechanisms are directly linked to salivary immune activity.

As a member of the "red complex," *P. gingivalis* exhibits strong virulence through its capacity to aggregate with other bacterial species, facilitating colonization during later stages of biofilm development and rendering it difficult to eliminate.[9] Likewise, *A. actinomycetemcomitans* produces a wide range of virulence factors to ensure survival within the oral cavity.[37] Both species contribute to robust biofilm formation, aided by antimicrobial-resistant fimbriae and extracellular polysaccharides that hinder immune cell penetration and phagocytosis. These properties allow both pathogens to induce periodontal tissue damage.[32] The present study demonstrates a reduction in the levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, which may help mitigate the risk of periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

The bacterial increase observed in patients with fixed appliances is attributable to the additional niches created by the orthodontic elements. Clinically, the number of oral bacteria has been shown to triple within the first six months following appliance placement.[38] Furthermore, plaque control becomes increasingly difficult in cases of dental misalignment. In this study, no significant changes were observed in plaque index scores before and after the use of probiotic *L. paracasei*, CPC, or amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase toothpastes. This finding reflects the persistent cycle of plaque formation, as bacterial communities consistently recolonize tooth surfaces. Plaque development begins with pellicle formation initiated by *Streptococcus sanguinis*, followed by the coaggregation of pathogenic species such as *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum*, *Treponema denticola*, and *Prevotella intermedia*.[39,40]

Mechanical plaque removal through toothbrushing eliminates only part of the biofilm, as microbial colonization can lead to dysbiosis. *P. gingivalis* plays a central role in this process, functioning as a "keystone pathogen" that manipulates host immune responses and disrupts homeostasis within the oral microbiome. Even at low concentrations, *P. gingivalis* can interact with other microorganisms to promote colonization.[41,42] Consequently, reductions in bacterial counts observed in this study could occur despite relatively unchanged plaque index values. This is explained by the complex biofilm composition of dental plaque, which consists not only of microbial cells but also of extracellular polysaccharides, proteins, and structural molecules that stabilize the biofilm matrix.[40,43]

Additionally, the design and placement of orthodontic appliances contribute significantly to bacterial accumulation and plaque formation. Archwire ligatures serve as additional sites for bacterial colonization, and brackets positioned near the cervical margin can increase the risk of gingivitis.[44,45] The bracket material itself also plays a role: in this study, stainless steel appliances were used, which exhibit higher surface tension and are therefore more prone to plaque retention.[43]

Plaque retention varies among individuals due to differences in plaque formation patterns, oral hygiene practices, and dietary habits.[46] The effectiveness of toothbrushing as a plaque control method is highly dependent on patient compliance, as brushing is a complex and technique-sensitive process. Short-term use of toothpaste has been shown to exert only minimal influence on mechanical plaque removal.[47] Brushing technique plays a critical role in maintaining oral health, particularly for patients with fixed orthodontic appliances, who often experience challenges in adequately cleaning around appliance components. A common error is positioning the toothbrush too coronally, which results in neglect of the cervical region of the teeth and consequently increases plaque accumulation, predisposing patients to gingivitis.[34]

Plaque index was chosen instead of pocket depth or bleeding index because the presence of orthodontic brackets can make periodontal probing difficult and lead to measurement bias. The brackets and archwires hinder probe access and compromise the accuracy of assessing pocket depth and bleeding on probing.[48] Therefore, the plaque index provides a more practical and reliable parameter for evaluating oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment.[49] In addition, the plaque index reflects supragingival plaque accumulation, which is particularly relevant for orthodontic patients who are more prone to plaque retention due to appliance design.[49,50]

Toothbrush selection is also an important factor. The use of orthodontic toothbrushes characterized by a concave bristle arrangement and smaller brush head has been recommended, as these features allow for better adaptation to tooth surfaces and enhance cleaning efficacy around brackets, archwires, and interdental areas.[51] In addition, electric toothbrushes may serve as an effective alternative, as their vibratory action facilitates the removal of both supragingival and subgingival plaque. Professional dental cleaning at each follow-up appointment is likewise essential for patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment to further support oral hygiene maintenance.[38]

CONCLUSIONS

The use of probiotic toothpaste containing *Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC toothpaste, and enzymatic toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase was found to reduce the levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* but had no effect on the plaque index in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. There was no significant difference in the reduction of these bacteria among the three types of toothpaste. Therefore, it can be concluded that all three formulations have similar potential in preventing plaque formation and periodontal disease in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. Further research is expected to include other bacteria than *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* that cause periodontal disease and also longer periods of toothpaste use to provide more comprehensive results.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors would like to thank the Department of Orthodontics and the Department of Periodontontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti for their valuable support throughout this study. Special appreciation is extended to all study participants and clinical staff involved in data collection and laboratory analysis.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

JK contributed to conceptualization, investigation, data curation, validation, manuscript review and editing; M contributed to investigation, data curation, original draft preparation; HW contributed to conceptualization, methodology, and validation; BK contributed to validation, manuscript review and editing. All authors critically reviewed and refined the final version of the manuscript. The authors have thoroughly read and granted their approval for its final submission.

FUNDING

This study received leading faculty research grant from Universitas Trisakti.

REFERENCES

1. Baseer MA, Almayah NA, Alqahtani KM, Alshaye MI, Aldhahri MM. Oral impacts experienced by orthodontic patients undergoing fixed or removable appliances therapy in saudi arabia: A cross-sectional study. Patient Prefer Adherence. 2021;15:2683–91.
2. Utari TR, Putri MK. Orthodontic Treatment Needs in Adolescents Aged 13-15 Years Using Orthodontic Treatment Needs Indicators. J Indones Dent Assoc. 2019;2(2):49.
3. Laganà G, Masucci C, Fabi F, Bollero P, Cozza P. Prevalence of malocclusions, oral habits and orthodontic treatment need in a 7-to 15-year-old schoolchildren population in Tirana. Prog Orthod. 2013;14(1):1–7.
4. Chen M, Wang D, Wu L. Adult orthodontics: epidemiology, current trends and challenges. J Dent Sci. 2018;13(1):1–6.
5. Papageorgiou SN, Papadelli AA, Eliades T. Effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal clinical attachment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Orthod. 2018;40(2):176–84.
6. Wang L, Wang Z, Zhang M, Xiao S, Gao Q. Effects of orthodontic treatment on porphyromonas gingivalis, gingipains and gingival inflammation. Eur J Inflamm. 2023;21(5460):1–9.
7. Sum FHKMH, Ren C, Gu M, Jin L, McGrath C, Yang Y. Oral Hygiene is Associated with Orthodontic Pain in Patients with Treated and Stabilised Periodontitis. Oral Health Prev Dent [Internet]. 2021;19(1):555–64. Available from: http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med19&NEWS=N&AN=34673847
8. Cerroni S, Pasquantonio G, Condò R, Cerroni L. Orthodontic Fixed Appliance and Periodontal Status: An Updated Systematic Review. Open Dent J. 2018;12(1):614–22.
9. How KY, Song KP, Chan KG. Porphyromonas gingivalis: An overview of periodontopathic pathogen below the gum line. Front Microbiol. 2016;7(FEB):1–14.
10. Raja M, Ummer F, Dhivakar CP. Aggregatibacter Actinomycetemcomitans - A Tooth Killer. J Clin Diagnostic Res. 2014;8(8):13–6.
11. Sanchez AA, Moyeda ALG, Ibarra KIJ, Pascual JB, Rodriguez DL, Salazar VIQ, et al. Porphyromonas gingivalis, an Orthodontic point of view. Int J Appl Dent Sci. 2022;8(4):82–7.
12. Amižić IP, Cigić L, Gavić L, Radić M, Lukenda DB, Tonkić M, et al. Antimicrobial efficacy of probiotic-containing toothpastes: An in vitro evaluation. Med Glas. 2017;14(1):139–44.
13. Vasconcelos V, Laciar F, Matesanz P, Iniesta M, Alonso B, Roldán S, et al. Evaluation of a Toothpaste Containing Cetylpyridinium Chloride and Cymenol—A Randomized Clinical Trial. Appl Sci. 2023;14(1):105.
14. Cheng HC, Hu HT, Chang YC. Effectiveness of enzyme dentifrices on oral health in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2019;16(12).
15. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, Irawan D, Luthfi L, Bactiar BM. Lactobacillus reuteri containing Probiotic Lozenges Consumption Reduces Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sobrinus, Porphyromonas gingivalis, and Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans in Orthodontic Patients. J Int Dent Med Res. 2018;11(2):628–33.
16. Majstorović M, Vranić DN, Szirovicza L. Recent achievements in preventive dentistry by introducing a new probiotic toothpaste. Coll Antropol [Internet]. 2013;37(4):1307–12. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24611349
17. Marincak Vrankova Z, Rousi M, Cvanova M, Gachova D, Ruzicka F, Hola V, et al. Effect of fixed orthodontic appliances on gingival status and oral microbiota: a pilot

study. BMC Oral Health [Internet]. 2022;22(1):1–12. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1186/s12903-022-02511-9
18. Könönen E, Gursoy M, Gursoy UK. Periodontitis: A multifaceted disease of tooth-supporting tissues. J Clin Med. 2019;8(8).
19. Ji S, Kook J-K, Park S-N, Lim YK, Choi GH, Jung J-S. Characteristics of the Salivary Microbiota in Periodontal Diseases and Potential Roles of Individual Bacterial Species To Predict the Severity of Periodontal Disease. Microbiol Spectr. 2023;11(3).
20. Gomar-vercher S, Simo A, Almerich-silla M, Mira A. Stimulated and unstimulated saliva samples have significantly different bacterial profiles. 2018;1–12.
21. Bibi T, Khurshid Z, Rehman A, Imran E, Srivastava KC, Shrivastava D. Gingival crevicular fluid (GCF): A diagnostic tool for the detection of periodontal health and diseases. Molecules. 2021;26(5):1–16.
22. Majeed ZN, Philip K, Alabsi AM, Pushparajan S, Swaminathan D. Identification of Gingival Crevicular Fluid Sampling, Analytical Methods, and Oral Biomarkers for the Diagnosis and Monitoring of Periodontal Diseases: A Systematic Review. Dis Markers. 2016;2016.
23. Wade WG. Has the use of molecular methods for the characterization of the human oral microbiome changed our understanding of the role of bacteria in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease? J Clin Periodontol. 2011;38(SUPPL. 11):7–16.
24. Belstrøm D, Holmstrup P, Bardow A, Kokaras A, Fiehn NE, Paster BJ. Comparative analysis of bacterial profiles in unstimulated and stimulated saliva samples. J Oral Microbiol. 2016;8(1):1–7.
25. Bik EM, Long CD, Armitage GC, Loomer P, Mongodin EF, Nelson KE, et al. Bacterial diversity in the oral cavity of ten healthy individuals. 2010;4(8):962–74.
26. Basar HN, Sharma AS, Sharan M, Vyas D, Sushmitha, Kour T. Dentifrices: Its Composition, Forms and Function-a Literature Review. J Indian Dent Assoc. 2022;4(1):25–32.
27. Martu M-A, Stoleriu S, Pasarin L, Tudorancea D, Sioustis I-A, Taraboanta I, et al. Toothpastes composition and their role in oral cavity hygiene. Rom J Med Dent Educ. 2021;10(3):6–15.
28. Mahasneh SA, Mahasneh AM. Probiotics: A promising role in dental health. Dent J. 2017;5(4):1–10.
29. Khare A, Thorat G, Bhimte A, Yadav V. Mechanism of action of prebiotic and probiotic. ~ 51 ~ J Entomol Zool Stud [Internet]. 2018;6(4):51–3. Available from: http://www.fao.org/ag/agn/files/prebiotics_tech_meeting
30. Chuang LC, Huang CS, Ou-Yang LW, Lin SY. Probiotic Lactobacillus paracasei effect on cariogenic bacterial flora. Clin Oral Investig. 2011;15(4):471–6.
31. Lee MK, Chen IH, Hsu IL, Tsai WH, Lee TY, Jhong JH, et al. The impact of Lacticaseibacillus paracasei GMNL-143 toothpaste on gingivitis and oral microbiota in adults: a randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled trial. BMC Oral Health. 2024;24(1):1–11.
32. Chugh P, Dutt R, Sharma A, Bhagat N, Dhar MS. A critical appraisal of the effects of probiotics on oral health. J Funct Foods [Internet]. 2020;70(April):103985. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2020.103985
33. Rizwana N. The Role of Cetylpyridinium Chloride Mouthwash In The Treatment of Periodontitis. Int J Pharm Sci Invent ISSN [Internet]. 2013;2(12):36–7. Available from: www.ijpsi.org36%7CPage
34. Cagetti MG, Strohmenger L, Basile V, Abati S, Mastroberardino S, Campus G. Effect of a toothpaste containing triclosan, cetylpyridinium chloride, and essential oils on gingival status in schoolchildren: a randomized clinical pilot study. Quintessence Int.

2015;46(5):437–45.
35. Adams SE, Arnold D, Murphy B, Carroll P, Green AK, Smith AM, et al. A randomised clinical study to determine the effect of a toothpaste containing enzymes and proteins on plaque oral microbiome ecology. Sci Rep. 2017;7(August 2016):1–12.
36. Paqué PN, Schmidlin PR, Wiedemeier DB, Wegehaupt FJ, Burrer PD, Körner P, et al. Toothpastes with enzymes support gum health and reduce plaque formation. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2021;18(2):1–15.
37. Åberg CH, Kelk P, Johansson A. Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans: Virulence of its leukotoxin and association with aggressive periodontitis. Virulence. 2015;6(3):188–95.
38. Yadav, Jyoti Shinh, Amanish Singh Shinh Natt AS. Oral hygiene status: The critical parameter in orthodontic patient. J Clin Adv Dent. 2019;3(1):2858.
39. Koka KM, Pillarisetti P, Yasangi MK. Dental Plaque Biofilm: Development, Pathogenicity and Analysis. Int J Sci Healthc Res. 2021;6(3):127–34.
40. Seneviratne CJ, Zhang CF, Samaranayake LP. Dental Plaque Biofilm in Oral Health and Disease. Chinese J Dent Res. 2021;14(July 2021):88–94.
41. Chen T, Olsen I. Porphyromonas gingivalis and its CRISPR-Cas system. J Oral Microbiol. 2019;11(1).
42. Olsen I, Lambris JD, Hajishengallis G. Porphyromonas gingivalis disturbs host–commensal homeostasis by changing complement function. J Oral Microbiol [Internet]. 2017;9(1):1–11. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/20002297.2017.1340085
43. Kirtiloglu T, Keskiner I, Turk T. Effects of Conventional and Self-Ligating Brackets onPlaque Accumulation and Periodontal Status. Austin Dent Sci. 2020;5(1):1026.
44. Shrestha B, Jin X, Chen L, Shrestha R. Comparative Study of Periodontal Status of Early Orthodontic Subjects treated with Self-ligating Brackets vs Conventional Edgewise Brackets. J Indian Orthod Soc. 2014;48(4_suppl2):365–9.
45. Hendiani I, Prasetyo BC, Evangelina IA, Rizqita PA. The Effects of Using Conventional and Self-Ligating Brackets on Oral Hygiene and Periodontal Health Status: A Rapid Review Ina. J Int Dent Med Res. 2023;16(1):384–93.
46. Fadia D, Vandekar M, Vaid N, Doshi V. Plaque accumulation and Streptococcus mutans levels around self-ligating bracket clips and elastomeric modules: A randomized controlled trial. APOS Trends Orthod. 2015;5(3):97–102.
47. Valkenburg C, Slot DE, Bakker EWP, Van der Weijden FA. Does dentifrice use help to remove plaque? A systematic review. J Clin Periodontol. 2016;43(12):1050–8.
48. Ren Y, Jongsma M, Mei L, van der Mei H, Busscher H. Orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and biofilm formation—a potential public health threat? Clin Oral Investig. 2016;20(2):321–8.
49. Mei L, Chieng J, Wong C, Benic G, Farella M. Factors affecting dental biofilm in patients wearing fixed orthodontic appliances. Prog Orthod [Internet]. 2017;18(1):0–5. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40510-016-0158-5
50. Kozak U, Lasota A, Chałas R. Changes in distribution of dental biofilm after insertion of fixed orthodontic appliances. J Clin Med. 2021;10(23).
51. Erbe C, Klukowska M, Tsaknaki I, Timm H, Grender J, Wehrbein H. Efficacy of 3 toothbrush treatments on plaque removal in orthodontic patients assessed with digital plaque imaging: A randomized controlled trial. Am J Orthod Dentofac Orthop [Internet]. 2013;143(6):760–6. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajodo.2013.03.008

Table 1. Primers of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* used in qPCR[15]

Primer	Sequence (5'-3')
P. gingivalis Forward	TGC AAC TTG CCT TAC AGA GGG
P. gingivalis Reverse	ACT CGT ATC GCC CGT TAT TC
A. actinomycetemcomitans Forward	CTT ACC TAC TCT TGA CAT CCG AA
A. actinomycetemcomitans Reverse	ATG CAG GAC CTG TCT CAA AGC

Table 2. Minimum, maximum, and average Ct values of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* bacteria before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment based on the type of toothpaste group ($2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$)

Toothpaste groups	Treatment Time	*P. gingivalis*			*A. actinomycetemcomitans*		
		Minimum Value	Maximum Value	Average Value	Minimum Range	Maximum Range	Average Value
L. paracasei probiotic	T0	2.22	4.22×10^7	5.59×10^6	1.54	53.10	9.24
	T1	0.28	3.89×10^4	5.03×10^3	0.07	8.45	1.31
CPC	T0	6.82	2.11×10^4	3.11×10^3	0.84	9.88	2.89
	T1	1.26	2.56×10^6	4.79×10^2	0.02	2.55	0.65
Amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme	T0	1.33	9.53×10^7	1.19×10^7	2.05	83.34	18.62
	T1	0.43	1.22×10^4	1.92×10^3	0.33	9.49	2.82

Table 3. Analysis of the normal logarithm (LN) values of the average *P. gingivalis* and mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* mean values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Toothpaste groups	N	Natural logarithm (NL) values of *P. gingivalis*		Mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
		T0	T1	T0	T1
L. paracasei probiotic	8	7.35 ± 6.63	1.99 ± 4.37	9.24 ± 17.79	1.31 ± 2.90
CPC	8	4.81 ± 2.81	2.93 ± 2.98	2.89 ± 3.15	0.65 ± 0.89
Amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme	8	6.84 ± 6.42	2.48 ± 4.10	18.62 ± 27.62	2.82 ± 3.26
Total	24	6.33 ± 5.44	2.47 ± 3.71	10.25 ± 19.37	1.59 ± 2.63

Table 4. Results of the Two Way Repeated ANOVA test with Sphericity Assumed on *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Assumed Sphericity Test Variable	*P. gingivalis*		*A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
	Mean square	p-value	Mean square	p-value
Treatment time	1.79×10^2	<0.05	8.99×10^2	<0.05
Treatment time*treatment group	12.79	0.367	1.85×10^2	0.298

2. Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit

20 November 2025

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

jos Manuscript Revision Completed Acknowledgement letter: jos_171_25

1 message

Journal of Orthodontic Science <editors@jorthodsci.org> Thu, Nov 20, 2025 at 12:49 AM
To: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Dr Joko Kusnoto,

Journal of Orthodontic Science has received your revised manuscript entitled 'Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study'. The manuscript will be re-evaluated by concerned referees for the final decision regarding its suitability for publication. We will get back to you within four weeks.

We thank you for submitting your valuable research work to Journal of Orthodontic Science.

With warm personal regards,

The Editorial Team

Journal of Orthodontic Science

Reviewer Number	Original comments of the reviewer	Reply by the author(s)	Changes done on page number and line number
1	1. Can the author provide the details of double-blind techniques and randomization in the manuscript?	Details of double-blind techniques: In this double-blind clinical trial, blinding procedures were rigorously implemented to minimize performance and assessment bias. All toothpaste formulations were dispensed in identical, unlabeled tubes to prevent participants from recognizing the type of toothpaste they received. Consequently, participants were unaware of their group allocation throughout the study period. Similarly, the investigators responsible for distributing the products, monitoring adherence, and performing clinical evaluations were blinded to the allocation codes. No visual, textual, or sensory cues distinguished one formulation from another. The allocation codes were generated and securely held by an independent third party and were not disclosed to the research team until all data collection, data entry, and preliminary analyses had been completed. This approach ensured that both participants and outcome assessors remained fully blinded, thereby preserving the methodological rigor of the double-blind design. Each participant was also given an orthodontic toothbrush and instructed to brush twice daily using the Bass technique for one month. Details of randomization techniques: Participants were assigned to the study groups using block randomization and the order of	Double blind techniques → Page 5 Line 14-24 & Page 6 Line 1-2 Randomization techniques → Page 5 Line 5-10

		these blocks was further randomized to ensure balanced and unpredictable allocation. The randomization sequence was prepared in advance by an independent third party. Allocation concealment was maintained using sealed opaque envelopes. Throughout the study, both participants and outcome assessors remained blinded to group assignments to preserve the methodological integrity of the double-blind design.	
1 & 2	2. Can the author provide the rationale for the sample size in the study? Advise the authors to provide sample size calculation justification	The sample size for the study was calculated using the following formula: $n = \left[\frac{(Z\alpha + Z\beta)S}{(x1 - x2)}\right]^2$ $n = \left[\frac{(1{,}96 + 0{,}84)1{,}2522}{(1{,}77 - 0{,}06)}\right]^2$ $n \approx 5$ samples per group Zα represents the alpha standard deviation of 1.96 corresponding to a 95% confidence interval, while Zβ refers to the beta standard deviation of 0.84 with the same confidence level. The value S denotes the pooled standard deviation, and x1 – x2 indicates the minimum difference considered statistically significant. The symbol n represents the total number of samples required. The calculated sample size (n) was increased to 8 samples per group. This study consisted of three treatment groups, resulting in a total of 24 research subjects included in the study.	Page 4 Line 17-25 Page 5 Line 1-2

1	3. Can the author clarify the numbers in Table 2? Is it Ct values or 2-ΔΔCt values?	It is 2-ΔΔCt values	Page 24 Line 9
1	4. Can the author provide the evidence of the association of the presence of P. gingivalis and A. Actinomycetemcomitans in the saliva and the gingival sulcus and biofilm?	Several studies have demonstrated a strong association between the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva, the gingival sulcus, and dental biofilm. These bacteria are recognized as key periodontal pathogens and have been shown to colonize multiple oral niches simultaneously. A qPCR study by Reddahi et al. found significantly higher levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in both whole saliva and subgingival plaque from periodontitis patients compared to healthy controls. Moreover, they report a *strong positive correlation* between *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* in the diseased subgingival sites and in saliva. Saliva often serves as a reservoir that reflects the microbial composition of subgingival and supragingival biofilms, including the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Their detection in saliva correlates with their colonization in periodontal pockets and dental biofilm, because these pathogens disseminate through oral fluids and are shed from biofilm communities on tooth surfaces.	Page 15 Line 14-25 Page 16 Line 1-6

		Furthermore, previous research has demonstrated that salivary levels of these bacteria are significantly associated with periodontal inflammation, pocket depth, and microbial loads within the gingival sulcus, supporting the relevance of saliva as a diagnostic medium for monitoring periodontal pathogens.	

Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study

ABSTRACT

Objective: To evaluate the effects of *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase toothpaste on the levels of *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in individuals undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. **Materials and Methods:** A double-blind randomized controlled clinical trial was conducted using purposive sampling. Participants were randomly assigned to use one of the toothpaste types. Saliva samples were collected at baseline and one month after using the toothpaste. Bacterial levels were quantified using quantitative PCR, and plaque accumulation was assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index. **Results:** All groups showed a reduction of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* following the intervention; however, no significant changes were observed in the plaque index. Statistical analysis using Two-Way Repeated Measures ANOVA with sphericity assumed revealed no significant differences between the groups ($p<0,05$). **Conclusion:** Toothpastes containing *L. paracasei*, CPC, and amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase enzymes show potential for reducing periodontal pathogens, suggesting a preventive benefit against periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords:

Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans, amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme, antibacterial effect, cetylpyridinium chloride, fixed orthodontic appliances, *L. paracasei*, plaque index, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*

INTRODUCTION

Malocclusion is a common condition with potential impacts on patients' quality of life, psychosocial well-being, and self-confidence.[1] In Indonesia, approximately 80% of the population experiences some form of malocclusion, making it a significant public oral health issue.[2] The increasing public awareness of dental and facial aesthetics has led to a rising demand for orthodontic treatment.[3] Recent studies indicate a rising prevalence of adult patients seeking orthodontic care, with estimates suggesting that adults now represent 20–30% of all orthodontic patients in many countries.[4]

Fixed orthodontic appliances, although effective in correcting malocclusion, create plaque-retentive areas that complicate oral hygiene. This can result in the accumulation of dental biofilm, which shifts the oral microbial balance and promotes colonization by pathogenic species.[5] Clinical signs of periodontal changes, including increased gingival inflammation, bleeding on probing, and periodontal pocketing, are often observed in patients wearing fixed appliances.[6,7]

Two major periodontal pathogens of concern in orthodontic patients are *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*.[8] These organisms are capable of adhering to both tooth surfaces and oral mucosa, contributing to periodontal tissue destruction.[9,10] Conventional plaque control methods such as mechanical brushing may not be sufficient, highlighting the need for adjunctive antimicrobial strategies.[5,11]

Various active agents in toothpaste, such as *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotics, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), and amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase enzymes, have shown promising antimicrobial activity in previous studies.[12–14] However, most studies have focused on their effects against cariogenic bacteria rather than periodontal pathogens. Therefore, further investigation is warranted to explore the efficacy of these formulations in reducing *P.*

gingivalis, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This randomized double-blind clinical trial was conducted on orthodontic patients with fixed appliances. Ethical approval for this study (876A/S2/KEPK/FKG/11/2024) was provided by the Research Ethics Committee of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, on 11 November 2024. After informed consent was obtained, subjects were screened based on inclusion criteria through anamnesis, intraoral clinical examination, and assessment using the Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need (IOTN) and Gingival Index (GI). Participants with Dental Health Component of IOTN scores ≤3 and GI scores between 0–2.0 were purposively selected. The exclusion criteria in this study were established to minimize potential confounding factors that could influence the outcomes. Participants were excluded if they had a history of probiotic consumption within the preceding three months or were undergoing pharmacological treatment that could interfere with salivary secretion. Individuals receiving systemic or topical antimicrobial therapy were also not considered eligible. In addition, subjects who reported habitual smoking or presented with systemic diseases were excluded from participation, also patients who had undergone professional oral hygiene procedures during the observation period were not included in the study.

The sample size for the study was calculated using the following formula:

$$n = \left[\frac{(Z\alpha + Z\beta)S}{(x1 - x2)}\right]^2$$

$$n = \left[\frac{(1{,}96 + 0{,}84)1{,}2522}{(1{,}77 - 0{,}06)}\right]^2$$

$$n \approx 5 \text{ samples per group}$$

Zα represents the alpha standard deviation of 1.96 corresponding to a 95% confidence interval, while Zβ refers to the beta standard deviation of 0.84 with the same confidence level. The value S denotes the pooled standard deviation, and x1 – x2 indicates the minimum difference considered statistically significant. The symbol n represents the total number of samples required. The calculated sample size (n) was increased to 8 samples per group. This

study consisted of three treatment groups, resulting in a total of 24 research subjects included in the study.

From a total of 32 participants were initially assessed in this study, with 24 participants meeting the inclusion criteria, 16.67% were male and 83.33% were female, with ages ranging from 18 to 23 years. Participants were assigned to the study groups using block randomization and the order of these blocks was further randomized to ensure balanced and unpredictable allocation. The randomization sequence was prepared in advance by an independent third party. Allocation concealment was maintained using sealed opaque envelopes. Throughout the study, both participants and outcome assessors remained blinded to group assignments to preserve the methodological integrity of the double-blind design. The participants were then assigned to one of three intervention groups: (1) probiotic toothpaste containing *Lactobacillus paracasei*, (2) toothpaste with cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), or (3) toothpaste with amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase enzymes.

In this double-blind clinical trial, blinding procedures were rigorously implemented to minimize performance and assessment bias. All toothpaste formulations were dispensed in identical, unlabeled tubes to prevent participants from recognizing the type of toothpaste they received. Consequently, participants were unaware of their group allocation throughout the study period. Similarly, the investigators responsible for distributing the products, monitoring adherence, and performing clinical evaluations were blinded to the allocation codes. No visual, textual, or sensory cues distinguished one formulation from another. The allocation codes were generated and securely held by an independent third party and were not disclosed to the research team until all data collection, data entry, and preliminary analyses had been completed. This approach ensured that both participants and outcome assessors remained fully blinded, thereby preserving the methodological rigor of the double-blind design. Each participant was

also given an orthodontic toothbrush and instructed to brush twice daily using the Bass technique for one month.

Saliva samples were collected at baseline (T0) and after one month (T1). Saliva offers a non-invasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens such as *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Participants were instructed to avoid food, drink, and physical activity one hour before collection. Stimulated saliva was collected via paraffin wax chewing and spitting into sterile tubes. Samples were stored at 2–8 °C temporarily and later frozen at –20 °C to –80 °C. saliva offers a non-invasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens such as *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*.

DNA extraction from the saliva was performed using heat-shock and centrifugation protocols. Quantification of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted using quantitative real-time PCR (qPCR). A total of 10 µL of DNA extraction from saliva was mixed with 90 µL of nuclear free water (NFW). These two mixtures were diluted seven times and produced a concentration of 10^0 µL or equivalent to 1 µL. Homogenization was carried out using a vortex. Every 2 µL of the dilution results were put into a 96-well plate (Nest Biotech, China). Then, mix 10 µL of SYBR green (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Massachusetts, USA), 6 µL of NFW, 1 µL each of the forward and reverse primers (Table 1) into the PCR mix and put into the qPCR plate wells that already contained the previous dilution. The qPCR plate wells were inserted into the qPCR machine at 95ºC for 10 minutes for one initiation denaturation cycle, followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95ºC for 15 seconds per cycle. The expression results of the samples using qPCR were then quantified relative DNA gene expression by calculating using the formula $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$. Plaque levels were assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) at both T0 and T1.

The normality test on the data uses the Shapiro-Wilk test ($n \leq 50$), if the p-value > 0.05 then the data is normally distributed. The homogeneity test uses Mauchly's Test of Sphericity. Next, a multivariate Two-Way Repeated Measures ANOVA (Analysis of Variance) test will be conducted with a p-value < 0.05 to see any significant differences and interactions between variables.

RESULTS

A total of 32 individuals were examined in this study, of whom 24 fulfilled the inclusion criteria. With respect to gender, 16.67% were men and 83.33% were women, and the overall age range was 18 to 23 years. The initial assessment consisted of a clinical examination that included evaluation of malocclusion type, jaw relationship, Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need (IOTN), Gingival Index (GI), and Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI). The most prevalent malocclusion type was Class I, observed in 54.17% of the subjects, while the most frequent jaw relationship was orthognathic, found in 70.83% of participants. The IOTN examination revealed that 41.67% of the subjects were classified in grade 1. All participants (100%) demonstrated mild gingivitis based on the GI and OPI score of 4, corresponding to the poor oral hygiene category.

Based on the type of toothpaste, the *P. gingivalis* count showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group showed an average decrease of 5.59×10^6 before treatment to 5.03×10^3 after one month using the toothpastes. The CPC toothpaste group showed an average decrease from 3.11×10^3 to 4.79×10^2. The amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme toothpaste group showed a greater average decrease from 1.19×10^7 to 1.92×10^3. The *A. actinomycetemcomitans* count also showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in all three toothpaste groups. The group using L. paracasei probiotic toothpaste showed an average decrease of 9.24 before treatment to 1.31 after treatment. The CPC toothpaste group saw an average decrease from 2.89 to 0.65. The amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme toothpaste group also showed a greater average decrease from 18.62 to 2.82. (Table 2)

The analysis then continued with the evaluation of the mean natural logarithm (NL) values of *P. gingivalis* at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups, as presented in Table 3. At baseline, the highest mean NL value was observed in the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group (7.35 ± 6.63), followed by the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group (6.84 ± 6.42), and the CPC toothpaste group (4.81 ± 2.81). The overall mean NL value of the three groups prior to treatment was 6.33 ± 5.44. After one month of treatment, a reduction in the mean NL values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean NL value of 1.99 ± 4.37, the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group recorded 2.48 ± 4.10, and the CPC toothpaste group showed 2.93 ± 2.98. The combined mean NL value across all groups after treatment was 2.47 ± 3.71. The control of CT values obtained

from the laboratory procedure were 36.25 for *P. gingivalis* ATCC 33277 and 31.48 for *A. Actinomycetemcomitans* ATCC 29522.

Therefore the analysis of the mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups (Table 3). At baseline, the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean value of 9.24 ± 17.79, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 2.89 ± 3.15, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated the highest value at 18.62 ± 27.62. The overall mean value of the three groups prior to treatment was 10.25 ± 19.37. Following one month of treatment, a reduction in mean values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group exhibited a mean value of 1.31 ± 2.90, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 0.65 ± 0.89, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated 2.82 ± 3.26. The combined mean value across all groups after treatment was 1.59 ± 2.63. (Table 3)

The average NL values for the *P. gingivalis* groups and mean values for the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups were then tested using Mauchly's Test of Sphericity. The Mauchly's Test yielded a value of 1, indicating that the requirement for homogeneity of covariance for the Two-Way Repeated Measures ANOVA were fully met for those two groups. Overall, there was a significant difference between the *P. gingivalis* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This is evident in the average NL T0 value of *P. gingivalis* of 6.33 ± 5.44, which decreased to 2.47 ± 3.71 at T1. The results of the Assumed Sphericity test for treatment time (Table IV) showed a p-value of 0.021 ($p < 0.05$), which means there was a significant difference between the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This can be seen in the average T0 value of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* of 10.25 ± 19.37, which decreased in the average T1 value to 1.59 ± 2.63. To assess the differences among the three toothpaste groups, the Assumed Sphericity test was applied to evaluate the interaction between time and treatment group (Table 4). The analysis yielded a p-value of 0.367 ($p > 0.05$), indicating no statistically significant difference. A decrease in the mean value of *P. gingivalis* was observed from baseline (T0) to one month after treatment (T1) across all three toothpaste groups, namely *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste. Similarly, for *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, the assumed sphericity test produced a p-value of 0.298 ($p > 0.05$), demonstrating no significant difference between the three groups. Although reductions in bacterial counts were evident in each group, the extent of decrease did not differ

significantly, suggesting that all three toothpastes produced relatively comparable outcomes in reducing *A. actinomycetemcomitans.*

The results of the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) assessment. At baseline (T0), the mean OPI score in all three toothpaste groups; *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste was 4. Similarly, at one month after treatment (T1), the mean OPI score remained unchanged at 4 across all groups.

DISCUSSION

Patients undergoing treatment with fixed orthodontic appliances frequently encounter difficulties in maintaining optimal oral hygiene, as the components of the appliances may hinder effective cleaning. Consequently, these patients are at increased risk of periodontal tissue damage due to plaque accumulation and bacterial colonization.[7] The primary determinant of oral health maintenance is effective plaque control, which includes toothbrushing, interdental cleaning, and the use of mouth rinses.[5,11] Beyond mechanical methods of plaque removal, the selection of toothpaste also plays an essential role in plaque control, aiming to reduce bacterial load within the oral cavity.[15]

Adolescents are an appropriate population for studying periodontal pathogens such as *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* because they commonly undergo fixed orthodontic treatment, which promotes plaque retention and bacterial colonization due to appliance components that hinder cleaning.[8] Poor oral hygiene compliance in this age group further facilitates the proliferation of pathogenic bacteria associated with early periodontal changes. Studies have reported that *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* are frequently detected in adolescents with gingival inflammation or early attachment loss during orthodontic treatment.[16] The prevalence of aggressive or early-onset periodontitis linked to these pathogens among adolescents ranges between 0.3% and 5.9%, emphasizing their importance as a high-risk group for periodontal research.[17]

In this study, saliva was employed as the diagnostic medium owing to its ease, rapidity, and non-invasive nature of collection. Saliva provides valuable insight into the oral environment, including bacterial load and the severity of periodontal disease.[18] Stimulated saliva was chosen because the mechanical action of chewing paraffin wax facilitates the release of bacteria from the gingival sulcus, thereby enhancing the detection of periodontal pathogens.[19] However, while gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) offers higher site specificity for

sampling bacteria and mediators directly from the periodontal pocket, it has drawbacks. GCF collection is technically demanding, requires multiple site-specific samples, prone to contamination with saliva, blood or plaque, and often involves low fluid volume and extensive laboratory processing.[20] Consequently, although GCF may provide more direct information about local periodontal microbiology, for larger scale screening or monitoring purposes saliva remains a more practical and efficient alternative.[20,21]

DNA based detection methods, such as quantitative PCR, are widely used to estimate bacterial load because they offer high sensitivity, specificity, and the ability to identify target species even at low concentrations.[22] Although these techniques cannot distinguish between live and dead bacteria, they provide a reliable measure of total bacterial presence and are less affected by sample handling or bacterial viability compared to culture-based methods.[23] Additionally, many oral pathogens, including *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, are fastidious and difficult to culture, making DNA quantification a practical and efficient alternative for evaluating microbial changes in clinical studies.[24]

Toothpaste is available in several forms, such as paste, gel, powder, and liquid. It generally contains two types of ingredients like non-active and active components. Non-active ingredients do not have therapeutic effects but determine the toothpaste's physical properties, including texture, taste, consistency, and appearance, and usually consist of water, abrasives, humectants, binders, flavours, surfactants, preservatives, and colorants.[25,26] Active ingredients, on the other hand, provide therapeutic benefits such as preventing cavities, reducing plaque, controlling sensitivity, eliminating bad breath, and offering antimicrobial effects. These include enzymes, cetylpyridinium chloride, and probiotics.[25]

The findings demonstrated significant reductions in *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* counts following the use of *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) toothpaste,

and amyloglucosidase–glucoseoxidase enzyme toothpaste among patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. This suggests that all three toothpaste formulations exhibit antibacterial effects.[12–14] However, no statistically significant differences were observed in the degree of bacterial reduction among the three groups, which may be attributed to the distinct mechanisms of action of the active ingredients in each toothpaste in inhibiting bacterial growth.

Probiotics are defined as microorganisms that confer health benefits to the host when consumed in adequate amounts. Over the past decade, a growing body of research has highlighted their therapeutic and preventive potential in maintaining oral health. Probiotics are known to modulate both specific and nonspecific immune responses, enhance epithelial barrier function, produce antimicrobial substances, and inhibit the adhesion of pathogenic bacteria within the oral cavity.[27] Among the antimicrobial substances produced by probiotics are bacteriocins and organic acids. Organic acids, particularly acetic acid and lactic acid, play a central role in the inhibitory activity of probiotics against pathogenic species. These acids are able to penetrate bacterial cell membranes, thereby acidifying the intracellular environment, which ultimately leads to bacterial death, especially in Gram-negative organisms.[28]

Chuang et al. reported that oral administration of *Lactobacillus paracasei* GMNL-33 exhibited anticariogenic properties by significantly reducing *Streptococcus mutans* levels in the oral cavity.[29] Similarly, Lee et al. demonstrated in a clinical study that *L. paracasei* GMNL-143–based probiotic toothpaste possesses the ability to co-aggregate with oral pathogens and inhibit their adhesion to gingival tissues.[31] The antibacterial effect of *L. paracasei* is more pronounced under acidic conditions compared with neutral pH environments. This enhanced activity in acidic conditions occurs because peptides are attracted to the phosphate groups of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) molecules, initiating pore formation in the bacterial membrane. Such changes in membrane permeability lead to structural disruption and compromise membrane integrity, ultimately resulting in bacterial cell lysis.[31] These findings are consistent with the

present study, in which *L. paracasei*–containing probiotic toothpaste was shown to effectively reduce bacterial counts in the oral cavity.

Cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), another active ingredient found in certain toothpaste formulations, is a quaternary ammonium compound with well-established antimicrobial properties. Following use, CPC remains distributed within the oral cavity due to its surfactant chains and cationic charges, which enable sustained absorption onto oral surfaces.[32,33] Structurally, CPC contains hydrophilic and hydrophobic groups. The positively charged hydrophilic groups promote electrostatic binding to the negatively charged surfaces of pathogenic bacteria, while the hydrophobic groups interact with bacterial membranes, facilitating integration into the cytoplasmic membrane. These dual interactions lead to disruption of membrane integrity, impairment of cellular metabolism, cytoplasmic leakage, and eventual bacterial death. In addition, CPC reduces microbial adhesion to oral surfaces, thereby limiting colonization.[32] These mechanisms are consistent with the findings of Vasconcelos et al., who demonstrated that CPC-containing toothpaste significantly reduced bacterial counts in the oral cavity through decreased plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation.[13]

Toothpaste formulations containing the enzymes amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase are reported to exert antimicrobial effects. The amyloglucosidase enzyme inhibits bacterial proliferation by converting D-glucose into D-glucono-1,5-lactone, thereby reducing the availability of bacterial nutrients in the oral cavity. Meanwhile, glucose oxidase activates the salivary immune defense system, specifically the lactoperoxidase (LPO) pathway, by generating hydrogen peroxide. This hydrogen peroxide interacts with catalase to produce oxygen, reducing the prevalence of anaerobic bacteria. Furthermore, hydrogen peroxide activates the LPO system to generate hypothiocyanite, a compound with antibacterial activity against *P. gingivalis*.[34,35] The findings of this study indicate that toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase produced greater reductions in both *P. gingivalis* and *A.*

actinomycetemcomitans compared to the other tested toothpastes. This outcome is consistent with the choice of saliva as a diagnostic tool, as the enzymatic mechanisms are directly linked to salivary immune activity.

As a member of the "red complex," *P. gingivalis* exhibits strong virulence through its capacity to aggregate with other bacterial species, facilitating colonization during later stages of biofilm development and rendering it difficult to eliminate.[9] Likewise, *A. actinomycetemcomitans* produces a wide range of virulence factors to ensure survival within the oral cavity.[36] Both species contribute to robust biofilm formation, aided by antimicrobial-resistant fimbriae and extracellular polysaccharides that hinder immune cell penetration and phagocytosis. These properties allow both pathogens to induce periodontal tissue damage.[31] The present study demonstrates a reduction in the levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, which may help mitigate the risk of periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Several studies have demonstrated a strong association between the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva, the gingival sulcus, and dental biofilm. These bacteria are recognized as key periodontal pathogens and have been shown to colonize multiple oral niches simultaneously. A qPCR study by Reddahi et al. found significantly higher levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in both whole saliva and subgingival plaque from periodontitis patients compared to healthy controls. Moreover, they report a *strong positive correlation* between *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* in the diseased subgingival sites and in saliva.[37] Saliva often serves as a reservoir that reflects the microbial composition of subgingival and supragingival biofilms, including the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Their detection in saliva correlates with their colonization in periodontal pockets and dental biofilm, because these pathogens disseminate through oral fluids and are shed from biofilm communities on tooth surfaces. Furthermore,

previous research has demonstrated that salivary levels of these bacteria are significantly associated with periodontal inflammation, pocket depth, and microbial loads within the gingival sulcus, supporting the relevance of saliva as a diagnostic medium for monitoring periodontal pathogens.[19,20,37] Taken together, the evidence supports that the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva corresponds to their presence and activity within the gingival sulcus and dental biofilm.

The bacterial increase observed in patients with fixed appliances is attributable to the additional niches created by the orthodontic elements. Clinically, the number of oral bacteria has been shown to triple within the first six months following appliance placement.[38] Furthermore, plaque control becomes increasingly difficult in cases of dental misalignment. In this study, no significant changes were observed in plaque index scores before and after the use of probiotic *L. paracasei*, CPC, or amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase toothpastes. This finding reflects the persistent cycle of plaque formation, as bacterial communities consistently recolonize tooth surfaces. Plaque development begins with pellicle formation initiated by *Streptococcus sanguinis*, followed by the coaggregation of pathogenic species such as *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum*, *Treponema denticola*, and *Prevotella intermedia*.[39,40]

Mechanical plaque removal through toothbrushing eliminates only part of the biofilm, as microbial colonization can lead to dysbiosis. *P. gingivalis* plays a central role in this process, functioning as a “keystone pathogen” that manipulates host immune responses and disrupts homeostasis within the oral microbiome. Even at low concentrations, *P. gingivalis* can interact with other microorganisms to promote colonization.[41,42] Consequently, reductions in bacterial counts observed in this study could occur despite relatively unchanged plaque index values. This is explained by the complex biofilm composition of dental plaque, which consists not only

of microbial cells but also of extracellular polysaccharides, proteins, and structural molecules that stabilize the biofilm matrix.[40,43]

Additionally, the design and placement of orthodontic appliances contribute significantly to bacterial accumulation and plaque formation. Archwire ligatures serve as additional sites for bacterial colonization, and brackets positioned near the cervical margin can increase the risk of gingivitis.[44,45] The bracket material itself also plays a role: in this study, stainless steel appliances were used, which exhibit higher surface tension and are therefore more prone to plaque retention.[43]

Plaque retention varies among individuals due to differences in plaque formation patterns, oral hygiene practices, and dietary habits.[46] The effectiveness of toothbrushing as a plaque control method is highly dependent on patient compliance, as brushing is a complex and technique-sensitive process. Short-term use of toothpaste has been shown to exert only minimal influence on mechanical plaque removal.[47] Brushing technique plays a critical role in maintaining oral health, particularly for patients with fixed orthodontic appliances, who often experience challenges in adequately cleaning around appliance components. A common error is positioning the toothbrush too coronally, which results in neglect of the cervical region of the teeth and consequently increases plaque accumulation, predisposing patients to gingivitis.[33]

Plaque index was chosen instead of pocket depth or bleeding index because the presence of orthodontic brackets can make periodontal probing difficult and lead to measurement bias. The brackets and archwires hinder probe access and compromise the accuracy of assessing pocket depth and bleeding on probing.[48] Therefore, the plaque index provides a more practical and reliable parameter for evaluating oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment.[49] In addition, the plaque index reflects supragingival plaque accumulation, which is particularly relevant for orthodontic patients who are more prone to plaque retention due to appliance design.[49,50]

Toothbrush selection is also an important factor. The use of orthodontic toothbrushes characterized by a concave bristle arrangement and smaller brush head has been recommended, as these features allow for better adaptation to tooth surfaces and enhance cleaning efficacy around brackets, archwires, and interdental areas.[51] In addition, electric toothbrushes may serve as an effective alternative, as their vibratory action facilitates the removal of both supragingival and subgingival plaque. Professional dental cleaning at each follow-up appointment is likewise essential for patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment to further support oral hygiene maintenance.[38]

CONCLUSIONS

The use of probiotic toothpaste containing *Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC toothpaste, and enzymatic toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase-glucose oxidase was found to reduce the levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* but had no effect on the plaque index in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. There was no significant difference in the reduction of these bacteria among the three types of toothpaste. Therefore, it can be concluded that all three formulations have similar potential in preventing plaque formation and periodontal disease in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. Further research is expected to include other bacteria than *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* that cause periodontal disease and also longer periods of toothpaste use to provide more comprehensive results.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors would like to thank the Department of Orthodontics and the Department of Periodontontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti for their valuable support throughout this study. Special appreciation is extended to all study participants and clinical staff involved in data collection and laboratory analysis.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

JK contributed to conceptualization, investigation, data curation, validation, manuscript review and editing; M contributed to investigation, data curation, original draft preparation; HW contributed to conceptualization, methodology, and validation; BK contributed to validation, manuscript review and editing. All authors critically reviewed and refined the final version of the manuscript. The authors have thoroughly read and granted their approval for its final submission.

FUNDING

This study received leading faculty research grant from Universitas Trisakti.

REFERENCES

1. Baseer MA, Almayah NA, Alqahtani KM, Alshaye MI, Aldhahri MM. Oral impacts experienced by orthodontic patients undergoing fixed or removable appliances therapy in saudi arabia: A cross-sectional study. Patient Prefer Adherence. 2021;15:2683–91.
2. Utari TR, Putri MK. Orthodontic Treatment Needs in Adolescents Aged 13-15 Years Using Orthodontic Treatment Needs Indicators. J Indones Dent Assoc. 2019;2(2):49.
3. Laganà G, Masucci C, Fabi F, Bollero P, Cozza P. Prevalence of malocclusions, oral habits and orthodontic treatment need in a 7-to 15-year-old schoolchildren population in Tirana. Prog Orthod. 2013;14(1):1–7.
4. Chen M, Wang D, Wu L. Adult orthodontics: epidemiology, current trends and challenges. J Dent Sci. 2018;13(1):1–6.
5. Papageorgiou SN, Papadelli AA, Eliades T. Effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal clinical attachment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Orthod. 2018;40(2):176–84.
6. Wang L, Wang Z, Zhang M, Xiao S, Gao Q. Effects of orthodontic treatment on porphyromonas gingivalis, gingipains and gingival inflammation. Eur J Inflamm. 2023;21(5460):1–9.
7. Sum FHKMH, Ren C, Gu M, Jin L, McGrath C, Yang Y. Oral Hygiene is Associated with Orthodontic Pain in Patients with Treated and Stabilised Periodontitis. Oral Health Prev Dent [Internet]. 2021;19(1):555–64. Available from: http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med19&NEWS=N&AN=34673847
8. Cerroni S, Pasquantonio G, Condò R, Cerroni L. Orthodontic Fixed Appliance and Periodontal Status: An Updated Systematic Review. Open Dent J. 2018;12(1):614–22.
9. How KY, Song KP, Chan KG. Porphyromonas gingivalis: An overview of periodontopathic pathogen below the gum line. Front Microbiol. 2016;7(FEB):1–14.
10. Raja M, Ummer F, Dhivakar CP. Aggregatibacter Actinomycetemcomitans - A Tooth Killer. J Clin Diagnostic Res. 2014;8(8):13–6.
11. Sanchez AA, Moyeda ALG, Ibarra KIJ, Pascual JB, Rodriguez DL, Salazar VIQ, et al. Porphyromonas gingivalis, an Orthodontic point of view. Int J Appl Dent Sci. 2022;8(4):82–7.
12. Amižić IP, Cigić L, Gavić L, Radić M, Lukenda DB, Tonkić M, et al. Antimicrobial efficacy of probiotic-containing toothpastes: An in vitro evaluation. Med Glas. 2017;14(1):139–44.
13. Vasconcelos V, Laciar F, Matesanz P, Iniesta M, Alonso B, Roldán S, et al. Evaluation of a Toothpaste Containing Cetylpyridinium Chloride and Cymenol—A Randomized Clinical Trial. Appl Sci. 2023;14(1):105.
14. Cheng HC, Hu HT, Chang YC. Effectiveness of enzyme dentifrices on oral health in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2019;16(12).
15. Majstorović M, Vranić DN, Szirovicza L. Recent achievements in preventive dentistry by introducing a new probiotic toothpaste. Coll Antropol [Internet]. 2013;37(4):1307–12. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24611349
16. Marincak Vrankova Z, Rousi M, Cvanova M, Gachova D, Ruzicka F, Hola V, et al. Effect of fixed orthodontic appliances on gingival status and oral microbiota: a pilot study. BMC Oral Health [Internet]. 2022;22(1):1–12. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1186/s12903-022-02511-9
17. Könönen E, Gursoy M, Gursoy UK. Periodontitis: A multifaceted disease of tooth-supporting tissues. J Clin Med. 2019;8(8).
18. Ji S, Kook J-K, Park S-N, Lim YK, Choi GH, Jung J-S. Characteristics of the Salivary

Microbiota in Periodontal Diseases and Potential Roles of Individual Bacterial Species To Predict the Severity of Periodontal Disease. Microbiol Spectr. 2023;11(3).
19. Gomar-vercher S, Simo A, Almerich-silla M, Mira A. Stimulated and unstimulated saliva samples have significantly different bacterial profiles. 2018;1–12.
20. Bibi T, Khurshid Z, Rehman A, Imran E, Srivastava KC, Shrivastava D. Gingival crevicular fluid (GCF): A diagnostic tool for the detection of periodontal health and diseases. Molecules. 2021;26(5):1–16.
21. Majeed ZN, Philip K, Alabsi AM, Pushparajan S, Swaminathan D. Identification of Gingival Crevicular Fluid Sampling, Analytical Methods, and Oral Biomarkers for the Diagnosis and Monitoring of Periodontal Diseases: A Systematic Review. Dis Markers. 2016;2016.
22. Wade WG. Has the use of molecular methods for the characterization of the human oral microbiome changed our understanding of the role of bacteria in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease? J Clin Periodontol. 2011;38(SUPPL. 11):7–16.
23. Belstrøm D, Holmstrup P, Bardow A, Kokaras A, Fiehn NE, Paster BJ. Comparative analysis of bacterial profiles in unstimulated and stimulated saliva samples. J Oral Microbiol. 2016;8(1):1–7.
24. Bik EM, Long CD, Armitage GC, Loomer P, Mongodin EF, Nelson KE, et al. Bacterial diversity in the oral cavity of ten healthy individuals. 2010;4(8):962–74.
25. Basar HN, Sharma AS, Sharan M, Vyas D, Sushmitha, Kour T. Dentifrices: Its Composition, Forms and Function-a Literature Review. J Indian Dent Assoc. 2022;4(1):25–32.
26. Martu M-A, Stoleriu S, Pasarin L, Tudorancea D, Sioustis I-A, Taraboanta I, et al. Toothpastes composition and their role in oral cavity hygiene. Rom J Med Dent Educ. 2021;10(3):6–15.
27. Mahasneh SA, Mahasneh AM. Probiotics: A promising role in dental health. Dent J. 2017;5(4):1–10.
28. Khare A, Thorat G, Bhimte A, Yadav V. Mechanism of action of prebiotic and probiotic. ~ 51 ~ J Entomol Zool Stud [Internet]. 2018;6(4):51–3. Available from: http://www.fao.org/ag/agn/files/prebiotics_tech_meeting
29. Chuang LC, Huang CS, Ou-Yang LW, Lin SY. Probiotic Lactobacillus paracasei effect on cariogenic bacterial flora. Clin Oral Investig. 2011;15(4):471–6.
30. Lee MK, Chen IH, Hsu IL, Tsai WH, Lee TY, Jhong JH, et al. The impact of Lacticaseibacillus paracasei GMNL-143 toothpaste on gingivitis and oral microbiota in adults: a randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled trial. BMC Oral Health. 2024;24(1):1–11.
31. Chugh P, Dutt R, Sharma A, Bhagat N, Dhar MS. A critical appraisal of the effects of probiotics on oral health. J Funct Foods [Internet]. 2020;70(April):103985. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2020.103985
32. Rizwana N. The Role of Cetylpyridinium Chloride Mouthwash In The Treatment of Periodontitis. Int J Pharm Sci Invent ISSN [Internet]. 2013;2(12):36–7. Available from: www.ijpsi.org36%7CPage
33. Cagetti MG, Strohmenger L, Basile V, Abati S, Mastroberardino S, Campus G. Effect of a toothpaste containing triclosan, cetylpyridinium chloride, and essential oils on gingival status in schoolchildren: a randomized clinical pilot study. Quintessence Int. 2015;46(5):437–45.
34. Adams SE, Arnold D, Murphy B, Carroll P, Green AK, Smith AM, et al. A randomised clinical study to determine the effect of a toothpaste containing enzymes and proteins on plaque oral microbiome ecology. Sci Rep. 2017;7(August 2016):1–12.
35. Paqué PN, Schmidlin PR, Wiedemeier DB, Wegehaupt FJ, Burrer PD, Körner P, et al.

Toothpastes with enzymes support gum health and reduce plaque formation. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2021;18(2):1–15.
36. Åberg CH, Kelk P, Johansson A. Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans: Virulence of its leukotoxin and association with aggressive periodontitis. Virulence. 2015;6(3):188–95.
37. Reddahi S, Bouziane A, Dib K, Tligui H, Ennibi O. qPCR Detection and Quantification of Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans and Other Periodontal Pathogens in Saliva and Gingival Crevicular Fluid among Periodontitis Patients. 2023;1–13.
38. Yadav, Jyoti Shinh, Amanish Singh Shinh Natt AS. Oral hygiene status: The critical parameter in orthodontic patient. J Clin Adv Dent. 2019;3(1):2858.
39. Koka KM, Pillarisetti P, Yasangi MK. Dental Plaque Biofilm: Development, Pathogenicity and Analysis. Int J Sci Healthc Res. 2021;6(3):127–34.
40. Seneviratne CJ, Zhang CF, Samaranayake LP. Dental Plaque Biofilm in Oral Health and Disease. Chinese J Dent Res. 2021;14(July 2021):88–94.
41. Chen T, Olsen I. Porphyromonas gingivalis and its CRISPR-Cas system. J Oral Microbiol. 2019;11(1).
42. Olsen I, Lambris JD, Hajishengallis G. Porphyromonas gingivalis disturbs host–commensal homeostasis by changing complement function. J Oral Microbiol [Internet]. 2017;9(1):1–11. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/20002297.2017.1340085
43. Kirtiloglu T, Keskiner I, Turk T. Effects of Conventional and Self-Ligating Brackets onPlaque Accumulation and Periodontal Status. Austin Dent Sci. 2020;5(1):1026.
44. Shrestha B, Jin X, Chen L, Shrestha R. Comparative Study of Periodontal Status of Early Orthodontic Subjects treated with Self-ligating Brackets vs Conventional Edgewise Brackets. J Indian Orthod Soc. 2014;48(4_suppl2):365–9.
45. Hendiani I, Prasetyo BC, Evangelina IA, Rizqita PA. The Effects of Using Conventional and Self-Ligating Brackets on Oral Hygiene and Periodontal Health Status: A Rapid Review Ina. J Int Dent Med Res. 2023;16(1):384–93.
46. Fadia D, Vandekar M, Vaid N, Doshi V. Plaque accumulation and Streptococcus mutans levels around self-ligating bracket clips and elastomeric modules: A randomized controlled trial. APOS Trends Orthod. 2015;5(3):97–102.
47. Valkenburg C, Slot DE, Bakker EWP, Van der Weijden FA. Does dentifrice use help to remove plaque? A systematic review. J Clin Periodontol. 2016;43(12):1050–8.
48. Ren Y, Jongsma M, Mei L, van der Mei H, Busscher H. Orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and biofilm formation—a potential public health threat? Clin Oral Investig. 2016;20(2):321–8.
49. Mei L, Chieng J, Wong C, Benic G, Farella M. Factors affecting dental biofilm in patients wearing fixed orthodontic appliances. Prog Orthod [Internet]. 2017;18(1):0–5. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40510-016-0158-5
50. Kozak U, Lasota A, Chałas R. Changes in distribution of dental biofilm after insertion of fixed orthodontic appliances. J Clin Med. 2021;10(23).
51. Erbe C, Klukowska M, Tsaknaki I, Timm H, Grender J, Wehrbein H. Efficacy of 3 toothbrush treatments on plaque removal in orthodontic patients assessed with digital plaque imaging: A randomized controlled trial. Am J Orthod Dentofac Orthop [Internet]. 2013;143(6):760–6. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajodo.2013.03.008

Table 1. Primers of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* used in qPCR[15]

Primer	Sequence (5'-3')
P. gingivalis Forward	TGC AAC TTG CCT TAC AGA GGG
P. gingivalis Reverse	ACT CGT ATC GCC CGT TAT TC
A. actinomycetemcomitans Forward	CTT ACC TAC TCT TGA CAT CCG AA
A. actinomycetemcomitans Reverse	ATG CAG GAC CTG TCT CAA AGC

Table 2. Minimum, maximum, and average Ct values of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* bacteria before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment based on the type of toothpaste group ($2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$)

Toothpaste groups	Treatment Time	*P. gingivalis*			*A. actinomycetemcomitans*		
		Minimum Value	Maximum Value	Average Value	Minimum Range	Maximum Range	Average Value
L. paracasei probiotic	T0	2.22	4.22×10^7	5.59×10^6	1.54	53.10	9.24
	T1	0.28	3.89×10^4	5.03×10^3	0.07	8.45	1.31
CPC	T0	6.82	2.11×10^4	3.11×10^3	0.84	9.88	2.89
	T1	1.26	2.56×10^6	4.79×10^2	0.02	2.55	0.65
Amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme	T0	1.33	9.53×10^7	1.19×10^7	2.05	83.34	18.62
	T1	0.43	1.22×10^4	1.92×10^3	0.33	9.49	2.82

Table 3. Analysis of the normal logarithm (LN) values of the average *P. gingivalis* and mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* mean values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste

Toothpaste groups	N	Natural logarithm (NL) values of *P. gingivalis*		Mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
		T0	T1	T0	T1
L. paracasei probiotic	8	7.35 ± 6.63	1.99 ± 4.37	9.24 ± 17.79	1.31 ± 2.90
CPC	8	4.81 ± 2.81	2.93 ± 2.98	2.89 ± 3.15	0.65 ± 0.89
Amyloglucosidase-glucoseoxidase enzyme	8	6.84 ± 6.42	2.48 ± 4.10	18.62 ± 27.62	2.82 ± 3.26
Total	24	6.33 ± 5.44	2.47 ± 3.71	10.25 ± 19.37	1.59 ± 2.63

groups

Table 4. Results of the Two Way Repeated ANOVA test with Sphericity Assumed on *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Assumed Sphericity Test Variable	*P. gingivalis*		*A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
	Mean square	p-value	Mean square	p-value
Treatment time	1.79×10^2	<0.05	8.99×10^2	<0.05
Treatment time*treatment group	12.79	0.367	1.85×10^2	0.298

3. Bukti konfirmasi artikel accepted

24 November 2025

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

Author-side fee of your manuscript:jos_171_25

1 message

Journal of Orthodontic Science <editors@jorthodsci.org> Mon, Nov 24, 2025 at 2:34 AM
To: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Dear Dr Kusnoto,

We are pleased to inform that your manuscript "Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study" is now acceptable after clearing the dues for publication of the manuscript. The details of the same can be found on the journal website under ‘Instructions to the Authors’ page.

The payment can be done using the following link:

https://prepayment.medknow.com/uniprr/index?pgCaller=UniPrr

The following options are available for payment:

- Pay online
- Cheque payment
- Wire transfer

  Once the payment is received at our end, the manuscript would be processed further and you would receive an edited version of article in about 2-3 weeks from now for a final check and correction.

  We thank you for submitting your valuable research work to Journal of Orthodontic Science.
- With warm personal regards,

  Yours sincerely,
  Editorial Team
  Journal of Orthodontic Science

4. Bukti permintaan pemeriksaan teknis dan bahasa

27 November 2025

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

jos: Technical and language check for your manuscript: jos_171_25

1 message

Journal of Orthodontic Science <editors@jorthodsci.org> Thu, Nov 27, 2025 at 6:25 PM
To: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Dear Dr. Joko Kusnoto,

We have checked and edited your article 'Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study' for possibilities of technical and language errors. A revised article is now available online from our site https://review.jow.medknow.com/jos.
The purpose of this step is to check for the queries raised by the technical editors. Please download the latest article file from the site and check it thoroughly. Please make all the changes directly in the article file keeping 'Track Changes' on.

You are requested to check the same and upload the corrected file within 5 days. The article would be accepted with these changes.

Thank you for having submitted your valuable work to our journal.
We for your valuable contribution in the future.

Thanking you,
Prof. Ali Habib Hasan

Journal of Orthodontic Science

5. Bukti penerimaan pemeriksaan teknis dan bahasa serta artikel yang telah dilakukan pemeriksaan

28 November 2025

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

jos: Technical and language check completed: jos_171_25

1 message

Journal of Orthodontic Science <editors@jorthodsci.org> Fri, Nov 28, 2025 at 1:42 AM
To: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Dear Dr. Joko Kusnoto,

We have received the corrections of jos_171_25 'Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study' which were sent to you for technical and language check.

With warm personal regards,
Yours sincerely,
The Editorial Team
Journal of Orthodontic Science

Technical editing done on 26.11.2025
Copyediting done on 27.11.25

Please cite refernence 30 in the text part

<RH>Kusnoto, *et al*.: Running title missing???

Original Article

Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study

Joko Kusnoto[1], Michelle[21], Harryanto Wijaya[1], Budi Kusnoto[23]

[1]Departments of Orthodontics and [1]???, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, [2]Master Program of Dental Sciences, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, [23]Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, USA

Address for correspondence: Dr. Joko Kusnoto,
Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jalan Kyai Tapa No. 260. Jakarta 11440, Indonesia.
E-mail: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Received: 27-10-2025

Revised: 19-11-2025

Accepted: 24-11-2025

How to cite this article: Kusnoto J, Michelle, Wijaya H, Kusnoto B. Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study. J Orthodont Sci XX;XX:XX.

Abstract

Objective: To evaluate the effects of *Lactobacillus L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase toothpaste on the levels of *P. gingivalis*, *Aggregatibacter A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and

plaque index in individuals undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. **Materials and Methods:** A double-blind randomized controlled clinical trial was conducted using purposive sampling. Participants were randomly assigned to use one of the toothpaste types. Saliva samples were collected at baseline and one month after using the toothpaste. Bacterial levels were quantified using quantitative polymerase chain reaction~~PCR~~, and plaque accumulation was assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index. **Results:** All groups showed a reduction ~~of~~ of *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. ~~actinomycetemcomitans~~ actinomycetemcomitans* following the intervention; however, no significant changes were observed in the plaque index. Statistical analysis using two-way repeated measures analysis of variance ~~ANOVA~~ with sphericity assumed revealed no significant differences between the groups ($~~p~~p$ < 0~~,~~.05). **Conclusion:** Toothpastes containing ~~-~~ *L. paracasei*, CPC, and amyloglucosidase ~~-~~ glucose oxidase enzymes show potential for reducing periodontal pathogens, suggesting a preventive benefit against periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords:

Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans, amyloglucosidase ~~-~~ glucose oxidase enzyme, antibacterial effect, cetylpyridinium chloride, fixed orthodontic appliances, *L. paracasei*, plaque index, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*

<H1>Introduction

Malocclusion is a common condition with potential impacts on patients' quality of life, psychosocial well-being, and self-confidence.[1] In Indonesia, approximately 80% of the population experiences some form of malocclusion, making it a significant public oral health issue.[2] The increasing public awareness of dental and facial aesthetics has led to a rising demand for orthodontic treatment.[3] Recent studies indicate a rising prevalence ~~of~~ of adult patients seeking orthodontic care, with estimates suggesting that adults now ~~represent~~ represent 20% –30% of all orthodontic ~~patients~~ patients in many countries.[4]

Fixed orthodontic appliances, although effective in correcting malocclusion, create plaque-retentive areas that complicate oral hygiene. This can result in the accumulation of dental biofilm, which shifts the oral microbial balance and promotes colonization by pathogenic species.[5] Clinical signs of periodontal changes, including increased gingival inflammation, bleeding on probing, and periodontal pocketing, are often observed in patients wearing fixed appliances.[6,7]

Two major periodontal pathogens of concern in orthodontic patients ~~are~~ are *Porphyromonas ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*.[8] These organisms are capable of adhering to both tooth surfaces and oral mucosa, contributing to periodontal tissue destruction.[9,10] Conventional plaque control methods, such as mechanical brushing, may not be sufficient, highlighting the need for adjunctive antimicrobial strategies.[5,11]

Various active agents in toothpaste, such ~~as~~ as *Lactobacillus ~~paracasei~~ paracasei* probiotics, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzymes, have shown promising antimicrobial activity in previous studies.[12–14] However, most studies have focused on their effects against cariogenic bacteria rather than periodontal pathogens. Therefore, further investigation is warranted to explore the efficacy of these formulations in ~~reducing~~ reducing *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in patients

undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

<H1>Materials and Methods

This randomized double-blind clinical trial was conducted on orthodontic patients with fixed appliances. Ethical approval for this study (876A/S2/KEPK/FKG/11/2024) was provided by the Research Ethics Committee of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, on ~~11~~ November 11, 2024. After informed consent was obtained, subjects were screened based on inclusion criteria through anamnesis, intraoral clinical examination, and assessment using the index of orthodontic treatment need (IOTN) and Gingival Index (GI). Participants with the Dental Health Component of IOTN scores ≤3 and GI scores between 0– and 2.0 were purposively selected. The exclusion criteria in this study were established to minimize potential confounding factors that could influence the outcomes. Participants were excluded if they had a history of probiotic consumption within the preceding three months or were undergoing pharmacological treatment that could interfere with salivary secretion. Individuals receiving systemic or topical antimicrobial therapy were also not considered eligible. In addition, subjects who reported habitual smoking or presented with systemic diseases were excluded from participation, also patients who had undergone professional oral hygiene procedures during the observation period were not included in the study.

The sample size for the study was calculated using the following formula:

$$n = \left[\frac{(Z\alpha + Z\beta)S}{(x1 - x2)}\right]^2$$

$$n = \left[\frac{(1{,}96 + 0{,}84)1{,}2522}{(1{,}77 - 0{,}06)}\right]^2$$

$$n \approx 5 \text{ samples per group}$$

Zα represents the alpha standard deviation of 1.96 corresponding to a 95% confidence interval, while Zβ refers to the beta standard deviation of 0.84 with the same confidence level. The value S denotes the pooled standard deviation, and x1 – x2 indicates the minimum difference considered statistically significant. The symbol *n* represents the total number of samples

required. The calculated sample size (*n*) was increased to ~~8~~eight samples per group. This study consisted of three treatment groups, resulting in a total of 24 research subjects included in the study.

From a total of 32 participants who were initially assessed in this study, with 24 participants meeting the inclusion criteria, 16.67% were male and 83.33% were female, with ages ranging from 18 to 23 years. Participants were assigned to the study groups using block randomization, and the order of these blocks was further randomized to ensure balanced and unpredictable allocation. The randomization sequence was prepared in advance by an independent third party. Allocation concealment was maintained using sealed opaque envelopes. Throughout the study, both participants and outcome assessors remained blinded to group assignments to preserve the methodological integrity of the double-blind design. The participants were then assigned to one of three intervention groups: (1) probiotic toothpaste ~~containing~~ containing ~~*Lactobacillus*~~ *L. paracasei*, (2) toothpaste with ~~cetylpyridinium chloride (~~CPC~~)~~, or (3) toothpaste with amyloglucosidase~~ ~~~~–~~glucose oxidase enzymes.

In this double-blind clinical trial, blinding procedures were rigorously implemented to minimize performance and assessment bias. All toothpaste formulations were dispensed in identical, unlabeled tubes to prevent participants from recognizing the type of toothpaste they received. Consequently, participants were unaware of their group allocation throughout the study period. Similarly, the investigators responsible for distributing the products, monitoring adherence, and performing clinical evaluations were blinded to the allocation codes. No visual, textual, or sensory cues distinguished one formulation from another. The allocation codes were generated and securely held by an independent third party and were not disclosed to the research team until all data collection, data entry, and preliminary analyses had been completed. This approach ensured that both participants and outcome assessors remained fully blinded, thereby preserving the methodological rigor of the double-blind design. Each participant was

also given an orthodontic toothbrush and instructed to brush twice daily using the Bass technique for one month.

Saliva samples were collected at baseline (T0) and after one month (T1). Saliva offers a non-invasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens, such ~~as~~ as *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Participants were instructed to avoid food, drink, and physical activity one hour before collection. Stimulated saliva was collected via paraffin wax chewing and spitting into sterile tubes. Samples were stored at 2°C–8° ~~°~~C temporarily and later frozen at –20 °C to – –80 °C. ~~s~~Saliva offers a non-invasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens such ~~as~~ as *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*.

DNA extraction from the saliva was performed using heat-shock and centrifugation protocols. Quantification ~~of~~ of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction~~PCR~~ (qPCR). A total of 10 µL of DNA extraction from saliva was mixed with 90 µL of nuclear free water (NFW). These two mixtures were diluted seven times and produced a concentration of 10^0 µL or equivalent to 1 µL. Homogenization was carried out using a vortex. Every 2 µL of the dilution results ~~were~~ was put into a 96-well plate (Nest Biotech, China). Then, mix 10 µL of SYBR green (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Massachusetts, USA), 6 µL of NFW, 1 µL each of the forward and reverse primers ~~(~~[Table 1~~)~~][15] into the PCR mix and put into the qPCR plate wells that already contained the previous dilution. The qPCR plate wells were inserted into the qPCR machine at 95°~~°~~C for 10 minutes for one initiation denaturation cycle, followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°~~°~~C for 15 seconds per cycle. The expression results of the samples using qPCR were then quantified relative DNA gene expression by calculating using the formula $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$. Plaque levels

were assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) at both T0 and T1.

The normality test on the data uses the Shapiro–Wilk test ($n \leq 50$), if the *p*-value > 0.05 then the data is are normally distributed. The homogeneity test uses Mauchly's test of Sphericity. Next, a multivariate two-way repeated measures analysis of variance (ANOVA) (analysis of variance) test will be conducted with a *p*-value < 0.05 to see any significant differences and interactions between variables.

<H1>

Results

A total of 32 individuals were examined in this study, of whom 24 fulfilled the inclusion criteria. With respect to gender, 16.67% were men and 83.33% were women, and the overall age range was 18 to 23 years. The initial assessment consisted of a clinical examination that included evaluation of malocclusion type, jaw relationship, ~~Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need (~~IOTN~~)~~, ~~Gingival Index (~~GI~~)~~, and ~~Orthodontic Plaque Index (~~OPI~~)~~. The most prevalent malocclusion type was Class I, observed in 54.17% of the subjects, while the most frequent jaw relationship was orthognathic, found in 70.83% of participants. The IOTN examination revealed that 41.67% of the subjects were classified in grade 1. All participants (100%) demonstrated mild gingivitis based on the GI and OPI score of 4, corresponding to the poor oral hygiene category.

Based on the type of toothpaste, the *P. gingivalis* count showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group showed an average decrease of 5.59 ×~~x~~ 10^6 before treatment to 5.03 ×~~x~~ 10^3 after one month using the toothpastes. The CPC toothpaste group showed an average decrease from 3.11 ×~~x~~ 10^3 to 4.79 ×~~x~~ 10^2. The amyloglucosidase~~-~~ glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group showed a greater average decrease from 1.19 ×~~x~~ 10^7 to 1.92 ×~~x~~ 10^3. The *A. actinomycetemcomitans* count also showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in all three toothpaste groups. The group using *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste showed an average decrease of 9.24 before treatment to 1.31 after treatment. The CPC toothpaste group saw an average decrease from 2.89 to 0.65. The amyloglucosidase~~-~~ glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group also showed a greater average decrease from 18.62 to 2.82~~.~~ ~~(~~[Table 2~~)~~].

The analysis then continued with the evaluation of the mean natural logarithm (NL) values of *P. gingivalis* at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups, as presented in Table 3. At baseline, the highest mean NL value was observed in the *L.*

paracasei probiotic toothpaste group (7.35 ± 6.63), followed by the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group (6.84 ± 6.42), and the CPC toothpaste group (4.81 ± 2.81). The overall mean NL value of the three groups ~~prior to~~before treatment was 6.33 ± 5.44. After one month of treatment, a reduction in the mean NL values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean NL value of 1.99 ± 4.37, the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group recorded 2.48 ± 4.10, and the CPC toothpaste group showed 2.93 ± 2.98. The combined mean NL value across all groups after treatment was 2.47 ± 3.71. The control of ~~CT~~ Ct values obtained from the laboratory procedure ~~were~~ was 36.25 for *P. gingivalis* ATCC 33277 and 31.48 for *A. actinomycetemcomitans* ATCC 29522.

Therefore, the analysis of the mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups ~~(~~[Table 3~~).~~]. At baseline, the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean value of 9.24 ± 17.79, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 2.89 ± 3.15, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated the highest value at 18.62 ± 27.62. The overall mean value of the three groups ~~prior to~~before treatment was 10.25 ± 19.37. Following one month of treatment, a reduction in mean values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group exhibited a mean value of 1.31 ± 2.90, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 0.65 ± 0.89, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated 2.82 ± 3.26. The combined mean value across all groups after treatment was 1.59 ± 2.63~~.~~ ~~(~~[Table 3]~~).~~

The average NL values for the *P. gingivalis* groups and mean values for the *A. actinomycetemcomitans*~~-~~ groups were then tested using Mauchly~~'~~'s ~~T~~test of ~~S~~sphericity. The Mauchly~~'~~'s ~~T~~test yielded a value of 1, indicating that the requirement for homogeneity of covariance for the two-way repeated measures ANOVA ~~were~~ was fully met for those two

groups. Overall, there was a significant difference between the *P. gingivalis* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This is evident in the average NL T0 value of *P. gingivalis* of 6.33 ± 5.44, which decreased to 2.47 ± 3.71 at T1. The results of the Aassumed Ssphericity test for treatment time ([Table IV4)] showed a *pp*-value of 0.021 (*p* < 0.05), which means that there was a significant difference between the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This can be seen in the average T0 value of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* of 10.25 ± 19.37, which decreased in the average T1 value to 1.59 ± 2.63. To assess the differences among the three toothpaste groups, the Aassumed Ssphericity test was applied to evaluate the interaction between time and treatment group [(Table 4).]. The analysis yielded a *p*-value of 0.367 (*p* > 0.05), indicating no statistically significant difference. A decrease in the mean value of *P. gingivalis* was observed from baseline (T0) to one month after treatment (T1) across all three toothpaste groups, namely, *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste. Similarly, for *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, the assumed sphericity test produced a *p*-value of 0.298 (*p* > 0.05), demonstrating no significant difference between the three groups. Although reductions in bacterial counts were evident in each group, the extent of decrease did not differ significantly, suggesting that all three toothpastes produced relatively comparable outcomes in reducing *A. actinomycetemcomitans.*

The results of the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) assessment. At baseline (T0), the mean OPI score in all three toothpaste groups;, namely, *L. paracasei paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste, was 4. Similarly, at one month after treatment (T1), the mean OPI score remained unchanged at 4 across all groups.

<H1>Discussion

Patients undergoing treatment with fixed orthodontic appliances frequently encounter difficulties in maintaining optimal oral hygiene, as the components of the appliances may hinder effective cleaning. Consequently, these patients are at increased risk of periodontal tissue damage due to plaque accumulation and bacterial colonization.[7] The primary determinant of oral health maintenance is effective plaque control, which includes toothbrushing, interdental cleaning, and the use of mouth rinses.[5,11] Beyond mechanical methods of plaque removal, the selection of toothpaste also plays an essential role in plaque control, aiming to reduce bacterial load within the oral cavity.[15]

Adolescents are an appropriate population for studying periodontal pathogens, such ~~as~~ as ~~*Aggregatibacter*~~ *A. ~~actinomycetemcomitans~~ actinomycetemcomitans* ~~and~~ and ~~*Porphyromonas*~~ *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis*, because they commonly undergo fixed orthodontic treatment, which promotes plaque retention and bacterial colonization due to appliance components that hinder cleaning.[8] Poor oral hygiene compliance in this age group further facilitates the proliferation of pathogenic bacteria associated with early periodontal changes. Studies have reported ~~that~~ that *A. ~~actinomycetemcomitans~~ actinomycetemcomitans* ~~and~~ and *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* are frequently detected in adolescents with gingival inflammation or early attachment loss during orthodontic treatment.[16] The prevalence of aggressive or early-onset periodontitis linked to these pathogens among adolescents ranges between 0.3% and 5.9%, emphasizing their importance as a high-risk group for periodontal research.[17]

In this study, saliva was employed as the diagnostic medium owing to its ease, rapidity, and non-invasive nature of collection. Saliva provides valuable insight into the oral environment, including bacterial load and the severity of periodontal disease.[18] Stimulated saliva was chosen because the mechanical action of chewing paraffin wax facilitates the release of bacteria from the gingival sulcus, thereby enhancing the detection of periodontal pathogens.[19]

However, while gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) offers higher site specificity for sampling bacteria and mediators directly from the periodontal pocket, it has drawbacks. GCF collection is technically demanding, requires multiple site-specific samples, prone to contamination with saliva, blood or plaque, and often involves low fluid volume and extensive laboratory processing.[20] Consequently, although GCF may provide more direct information about local periodontal microbiology, for larger scale screening or monitoring purposes saliva remains a more practical and efficient alternative.[20,21]

DNA-~~-~~based detection methods, such as ~~quantitative~~ qPCR, are widely used to estimate bacterial load because they offer high sensitivity, specificity, and the ability to identify target species even at low concentrations.[22] Although these techniques cannot distinguish between live and dead bacteria, they provide a reliable measure of total bacterial presence and are less affected by sample handling or bacterial viability compared to culture-based methods.[23] Additionally, many oral pathogens, ~~including~~ including *~~Porphyromonas~~ P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *~~Aggregatibacter~~ A. actinomycetemcomitans*, are fastidious and difficult to culture, making DNA quantification a practical and efficient alternative for evaluating microbial changes in clinical studies.[24]

Toothpaste is available in several forms, such as paste, gel, powder, and liquid. It generally contains two types of ingredients, like non-active and active components. Non-active ingredients do not have therapeutic effects but determine the toothpaste's physical properties, including texture, taste, consistency, and appearance, and usually consist of water, abrasives, humectants, binders, flavo~~u~~rs, surfactants, preservatives, and colorants.[25,26] Active ingredients, ~~on the other hand~~however, provide therapeutic benefits, such as preventing cavities, reducing plaque, controlling sensitivity, eliminating bad breath, and offering antimicrobial effects. These include enzymes, ~~cetylpyridinium chloride~~CPC, and probiotics.[25]

The findings demonstrated significant reductions ~~in~~ in *~~Porphyromonas~~ P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis*

and and *Aggregatibacter A. actinomycetemcomitans actinomycetemcomitans* counts following the use of of *Lactobacillus L. paracasei paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste among patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. This suggests that all three toothpaste formulations exhibit antibacterial effects.[12–14] However, no statistically significant differences were observed in the degree of bacterial reduction among the three groups, which may be attributed to the distinct mechanisms of action of the active ingredients in each toothpaste in inhibiting bacterial growth.

Probiotics are defined as microorganisms that confer health benefits to the host when consumed in adequate amounts. Over the past decade, a growing body of research has highlighted their therapeutic and preventive potential in maintaining oral health. Probiotics are known to modulate both specific and nonspecific immune responses, enhance epithelial barrier function, produce antimicrobial substances, and inhibit the adhesion of pathogenic bacteria within the oral cavity.[27] Among the antimicrobial substances produced by probiotics are bacteriocins and organic acids. Organic acids, particularly acetic acid and lactic acid, play a central role in the inhibitory activity of probiotics against pathogenic species. These acids are able to penetrate bacterial cell membranes, thereby acidifying the intracellular environment, which ultimately leads to bacterial death, especially in Gram-negative organisms.[28]

Chuang *et al*. reported that oral administration of of *Lactobacillus L. paracasei paracasei* GMNL-33 exhibited anticariogenic properties by significantly reducing reducing *Streptococcus mutans mutans* levels in the oral cavity.[29] Similarly, Lee *et al*. demonstrated in a clinical study that that *L. paracasei paracasei* GMNL-143–based probiotic toothpaste possesses the ability to co-aggregate with oral pathogens and inhibit their adhesion to gingival tissues.[30] The antibacterial effect of of *L. paracasei paracasei* is more pronounced under acidic conditions compared with neutral pH environments. This enhanced activity in acidic

conditions occurs because peptides are attracted to the phosphate groups of lipopolysaccharide ~~(LPS)~~ molecules, initiating pore formation in the bacterial membrane. Such changes in membrane permeability ~~lead~~led to structural disruption and compromise membrane integrity, ultimately resulting in bacterial cell lysis.[31] These findings are consistent with the present study, in ~~which~~ which *L. paracasei* ~~-~~-containing probiotic toothpaste was shown to effectively reduce bacterial counts in the oral cavity.

~~Cetylpyridinium chloride (~~CPC~~)~~, another active ingredient found in certain toothpaste formulations, is a quaternary ammonium compound with well-established antimicrobial properties. Following use, CPC remains distributed within the oral cavity due to its surfactant chains and cationic charges, which enable sustained absorption onto oral surfaces.[32,33] Structurally, CPC contains hydrophilic and hydrophobic groups. The positively charged hydrophilic groups promote electrostatic binding to the negatively charged surfaces of pathogenic bacteria, while the hydrophobic groups interact with bacterial membranes, facilitating integration into the cytoplasmic membrane. These dual interactions lead to disruption of membrane integrity, impairment of cellular metabolism, cytoplasmic leakage, and eventual bacterial death. In addition, CPC reduces microbial adhesion to oral surfaces, thereby limiting colonization.[32] These mechanisms are consistent with the findings of Vasconcelos *et al*., who demonstrated that CPC-containing toothpaste significantly reduced bacterial counts in the oral cavity through decreased plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation.[13]

Toothpaste formulations containing the enzymes amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase are reported to exert antimicrobial effects. The amyloglucosidase enzyme inhibits bacterial proliferation by converting D-glucose into D-glucono-1,5-lactone, thereby reducing the availability of bacterial nutrients in the oral cavity. Meanwhile, glucose oxidase activates the salivary immune defense system, specifically the lactoperoxidase (LPO) pathway, by generating hydrogen peroxide. This hydrogen peroxide interacts with catalase to produce

oxygen, reducing the prevalence of anaerobic bacteria. Furthermore, hydrogen peroxide activates the LPO system to generate hypothiocyanite, a compound with antibacterial activity ~~against~~ against *P. gingivalis*.[34,35] The findings of this study indicate that toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase produced greater reductions in ~~both~~ both *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* compared to the other tested toothpastes. This outcome is consistent with the choice of saliva as a diagnostic tool, as the enzymatic mechanisms are directly linked to salivary immune activity.

As a member of the "red complex~~,"~~," *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* exhibits strong virulence through its capacity to aggregate with other bacterial species, facilitating colonization during later stages of biofilm development and rendering it difficult to eliminate.[9] Likewise~~,~~, *A. ~~actinomycetemcomitans~~ actinomycetemcomitans* produces a wide range of virulence factors to ensure survival within the oral cavity.[36] Both species contribute to robust biofilm formation, aided by antimicrobial-resistant fimbriae and extracellular polysaccharides that hinder immune cell penetration and phagocytosis. These properties allow both pathogens to induce periodontal tissue damage.[31] The present study demonstrates a reduction in the levels ~~of~~ of *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, which may help mitigate the risk of periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Several studies have demonstrated a strong association between the presence ~~of~~ of *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. ~~actinomycetemcomitans~~ actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva, the gingival sulcus, and dental biofilm. These bacteria are recognized as key periodontal pathogens and have been shown to colonize multiple oral niches simultaneously. A qPCR study by Reddahi *et al*. found significantly higher levels ~~of~~ of *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in both whole saliva and subgingival plaque from periodontitis patients compared to healthy controls. Moreover, they report ~~a~~ a *strong positive ~~correlation~~ correlation* ~~between~~ between *A. ~~actinomycetemcomitans~~ actinomycetemcomitans*

~~and~~ and *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* in the diseased subgingival sites and in saliva.[37] Saliva often serves as a reservoir that reflects the microbial composition of subgingival and supragingival biofilms, including the presence ~~of~~ of *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Their detection in saliva correlates with their colonization in periodontal pockets and dental biofilm, because these pathogens disseminate through oral fluids and are shed from biofilm communities on tooth surfaces. Furthermore, previous research has demonstrated that salivary levels of these bacteria are significantly associated with periodontal inflammation, pocket depth, and microbial loads within the gingival sulcus, supporting the relevance of saliva as a diagnostic medium for monitoring periodontal pathogens.[19,20,37] Taken together, the evidence supports that the presence ~~of~~ of *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* ~~and~~ and *A. ~~actinomycetemcomitans~~ actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva corresponds to their presence and activity within the gingival sulcus and dental biofilm.

The bacterial increase observed in patients with fixed appliances is attributable to the additional niches created by the orthodontic elements. Clinically, the number of oral bacteria has been shown to triple within the first six months following appliance placement.[38] Furthermore, plaque control becomes increasingly difficult in cases of dental misalignment. In this study, no significant changes were observed in plaque index scores before and after the use of probiotic *L. paracasei*, CPC, or amyloglucosidase~~-~~ glucose oxidase toothpastes. This finding reflects the persistent cycle of plaque formation, as bacterial communities consistently recolonize tooth surfaces. Plaque development begins with pellicle formation initiated ~~by~~ by *Streptococcus sanguinis*, followed by the coaggregation of pathogenic species such ~~as~~ as *P. gingivalis*~~,~~ , *A. actinomycetemcomitans*~~,~~ , *Fusobacterium nucleatum*~~,~~ , *Treponema denticola*, ~~and~~ and *Prevotella intermedia*.[39,40]

Mechanical plaque removal through toothbrushing eliminates only part of the biofilm, as microbial colonization can lead to dysbiosis~~.~~ . *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* plays a central role in

this process, functioning as a “keystone pathogen” that manipulates host immune responses and disrupts homeostasis within the oral microbiome. Even at low concentrations~~,~~ , *P. ~~gingivalis~~ gingivalis* can interact with other microorganisms to promote colonization.[41,42] Consequently, reductions in bacterial counts observed in this study could occur despite relatively unchanged plaque index values. This is explained by the complex biofilm composition of dental plaque, which consists not only of microbial cells but also of extracellular polysaccharides, proteins, and structural molecules that stabilize the biofilm matrix.[40,43]

Additionally, the design and placement of orthodontic appliances contribute significantly to bacterial accumulation and plaque formation. Archwire ligatures serve as additional sites for bacterial colonization, and brackets positioned near the cervical margin can increase the risk of gingivitis.[44,45] The bracket material itself also plays a role: ~~i~~In this study, stainless steel appliances were used, which exhibit higher surface tension and are therefore more prone to plaque retention.[43]

Plaque retention varies among individuals due to differences in plaque formation patterns, oral hygiene practices, and dietary habits.[46] The effectiveness of toothbrushing as a plaque control method is highly dependent on patient compliance, as brushing is a complex and technique-sensitive process. Short-term use of toothpaste has been shown to exert only minimal influence on mechanical plaque removal.[47] Brushing technique plays a critical role in maintaining oral health, particularly for patients with fixed orthodontic appliances, who often experience challenges in adequately cleaning around appliance components. A common error is positioning the toothbrush too coronally, which results in neglect of the cervical region of the teeth and consequently increases plaque accumulation, predisposing patients to gingivitis.[33]

Plaque index was chosen instead of pocket depth or bleeding index because the presence of orthodontic brackets can make periodontal probing difficult and lead to measurement bias. The

brackets and archwires hinder probe access and compromise the accuracy of assessing pocket depth and bleeding on probing.[48] Therefore, the plaque index provides a more practical and reliable parameter for evaluating oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment.[49] In addition, the plaque index reflects supragingival plaque accumulation, which is particularly relevant for orthodontic patients who are more prone to plaque retention due to appliance design.[49,50]

Toothbrush selection is also an important factor. The use of orthodontic toothbrushes characterized by a concave bristle arrangement and smaller brush head has been recommended, as these features allow for better adaptation to tooth surfaces and enhance cleaning efficacy around brackets, archwires, and interdental areas.[51] In addition, electric toothbrushes may serve as an effective alternative, as their vibratory action facilitates the removal of both supragingival and subgingival plaque. Professional dental cleaning at each follow-up appointment is likewise essential for patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment to further support oral hygiene maintenance.[38]

<H1>Conclusions

The use of probiotic toothpaste containing containing *Lactobacillus L. paracasei*, CPC toothpaste, and enzymatic toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase glucose oxidase was found to reduce the levels of of *Porphyromonas P. gingivalis gingivalis* and and *Aggregatibacter A. actinomycetemcomitans* but had no effect on the plaque index in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. There was no significant difference in the reduction of these bacteria among the three types of toothpaste. Therefore, it can be concluded that all three formulations have similar potential in preventing plaque formation and periodontal disease in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. Further research is expected to include other bacteria than *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* that cause periodontal disease and also longer periods of toothpaste use to provide more comprehensive results.

<H2>**Acknowledgement**

The authors would like to thank the Department of Orthodontics and the Department of ~~Periodontics~~Periodontics~~tis~~, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, for their valuable support throughout this study. Special appreciation is extended to all study participants and clinical staff involved in data collection and laboratory analysis.

~~AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS~~

~~JK contributed to conceptualization, investigation, data curation, validation, manuscript review and editing; M contributed to investigation, data curation, original draft preparation; HW contributed to conceptualization, methodology, and validation; BK contributed to validation, manuscript review and editing. All authors critically reviewed and refined the final version of the manuscript. The authors have thoroughly read and granted their approval for its final submission.~~

<H2>**Financial support and sponsorship**

This study received leading faculty research grant from Universitas Trisakti.

<H2>**Conflicts of interest**

There are no conflicts of interest.

~~FUNDING~~

~~This study received leading faculty research grant from Universitas Trisakti.~~

<H1>References

1. 1. Baseer MA, Almayah NA, Alqahtani KM, Alshaye MI, Aldhahri MM. Oral impacts experienced by orthodontic patients undergoing fixed or removable appliances therapy in saudi arabia: A cross-sectional study. Patient Prefer Adherence. 2021;15:2683–91.
2. 2. Utari TR, Putri MK. Orthodontic treatment needs in adolescents aged 13-15 years using orthodontic treatment needs indicators. J Indones Dent Assoc. 2019;2(2):49.
3. 3. Laganà G, Masucci C, Fabi F, Bollero P, Cozza P. Prevalence of malocclusions, oral habits and orthodontic treatment need in a 7-to 15-year-old schoolchildren population in Tirana. Prog Orthod. 2013;14(1):1–72.
4. 4. Chen M, Wang D, Wu L. Adult orthodontics: Epidemiology, current trends and challenges. J Dent Sci. 2018;13(1):1–6.
5. 5. Papageorgiou SN, Papadelli AA, Eliades T. Effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal clinical attachment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Orthod. 2018;40(2):176–84.
6. 6. Wang L, Wang Z, Zhang M, Xiao S, Gao Q. Effects of orthodontic treatment on *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, gingipains and gingival inflammation. Eur J Inflamm. 2023;21(5460):1–9.1721727X231220237.
7. 7. Sum FHKMH, Ren C, Gu M, Jin L, McGrath C, Yang Y. Oral hygiene is associated with orthodontic pain in patients with treated and stabilised periodontitis. Oral Health Prev Dent [Internet]. 2021;19(1):555–64. Available from: http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med19&NEWS=N&AN=34673847
8. 8. Cerroni S, Pasquantonio G, Condò R, Cerroni L. Orthodontic fixed appliance and periodontal status: An updated systematic review. Open Dent J. 2018;12(1):614–

22.

9. How KY, Song KP, Chan KG. *Porphyromonas gingivalis*: An overview of periodontopathic pathogen below the gum line. Front Microbiol. 2016;7(FEB):1–14.

10. Raja M, Ummer F, Dhivakar CP. *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* - a tooth killer. J Clin Diagnostic Res. 2014;8(8):13–6.

11. Sanchez AA, Moyeda ALG, Ibarra KIJ, Pascual JB, Rodriguez DL, Salazar VIQ, *et al*. *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, an orthodontic point of view. Int J Appl Dent Sci. 2022;8(4):82–7.

12. Amižić IP, Cigić L, Gavić L, Radić M, Lukenda DB, Tonkić M, *et al*. Antimicrobial efficacy of probiotic-containing toothpastes: An *in vitro* evaluation. Med Glas. 2017;14(1):139–44.

13. Vasconcelos V, Laciar F, Matesanz P, Iniesta M, Alonso B, Roldán S, *et al*. Evaluation of a toothpaste containing cetylpyridinium chloride and cymenol—a randomized clinical trial. Appl Sci. 2023;14(1):105.

14. Cheng HC, Hu HT, Chang YC. Effectiveness of enzyme dentifrices on oral health in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2019;16(12):2243.

15. Majstorović M, Vranić DN, Szirovicza L. Recent achievements in preventive dentistry by introducing a new probiotic toothpaste. Coll Antropol [Internet]. 2013;37(4):1307–12. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24611349

16. Marincak Vrankova Z, Rousi M, Cvanova M, Gachova D, Ruzicka F, Hola V, *et al*. Effect of fixed orthodontic appliances on gingival status and oral microbiota: A pilot study. BMC Oral Health [Internet]. 2022;22(1):1–12455. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1186/s12903-022-02511-9

17. Könönen E, Gursoy M, Gursoy UK. Periodontitis: A multifaceted disease of tooth-supporting tissues. J Clin Med. 2019;8(8):1135.

18. Ji S, Kook J-K, Park S-N, Lim YK, Choi GH, Jung J-S. Characteristics of the salivary microbiota in periodontal diseases and potential roles of individual bacterial species to predict the severity of periodontal disease. Microbiol Spectr. 2023;11(3):e0432722.

19. Gomar-vercher S, Simón-Soro A, Montiel-Company JM, Almerich-Silla JMSimo A, Almerich silla M, Mira A. Stimulated and unstimulated saliva samples have significantly different bacterial profiles. PLoS One 2018;13:1 12e0198021.

20. Bibi T, Khurshid Z, Rehman A, Imran E, Srivastava KC, Shrivastava D. Gingival crevicular fluid (GCF): A diagnostic tool for the detection of periodontal health and diseases. Molecules. 2021;26(5):1 161208.

21. Majeed ZN, Philip K, Alabsi AM, Pushparajan S, Swaminathan D. Identification of gingival crevicular fluid sampling, analytical methods, and oral biomarkers for the diagnosis and monitoring of periodontal diseases: A systematic review. Dis Markers. 2016;2016:1804727.

22. Wade WG. Has the use of molecular methods for the characterization of the human oral microbiome changed our understanding of the role of bacteria in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease? J Clin Periodontol. 2011;38(SUPPL. 11):7 16.

23. Belstrøm D, Holmstrup P, Bardow A, Kokaras A, Fiehn NE, Paster BJ. Comparative analysis of bacterial profiles in unstimulated and stimulated saliva samples. J Oral Microbiol. 2016;8(1):1 730112.

24. Bik EM, Long CD, Armitage GC, Loomer P, Mongodin EF, Nelson KE, *et al*. Bacterial diversity in the oral cavity of ten healthy individuals. ISME J 2010;4(8):962–74.

25. ~~25.~~ Basar HN, Sharma AS, Sharan M, Vyas D, Sushmitha D, Kour T. Dentifrices: Its composition, forms and function-a literature review. J Indian Dent Assoc Kochi. 2022;4~~(1)~~:25–32.

26. ~~26.~~ Martu M-A, Stoleriu S, Pasarin L, Tudorancea D, Sioustis I-A, Taraboanta I, *et al*. Toothpastes composition and their role in oral cavity hygiene. Rom J Med Dent Educ. 2021;10~~(3)~~:6–15.

27. ~~27.~~ Mahasneh SA, Mahasneh AM. Probiotics: A promising role in dental health. Dent J. (Basel) 2017;5~~(4)~~:~~1–10~~26.

28. ~~28.~~ Khare A, Thorat G, Bhimte A, Yadav V. Mechanism of action of prebiotic and probiotic. ~~– 51 –~~ J Entomol Zool Stud ~~[Internet].~~ 2018;6~~(4)~~:51–3. ~~Available from: Availabnle from: http://www.fao.org/ag/agn/files/prebiotics_tech_meeting.~~

29. ~~29.~~ Chuang LC, Huang CS, Ou-Yang LW, Lin SY. Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* effect on cariogenic bacterial flora. Clin Oral Investig. 2011;15~~(4)~~:471–6.

30. ~~30.~~ Lee MK, Chen IH, Hsu IL, Tsai WH, Lee TY, Jhong JH, *et al*. The impact of Lacticaseibacillus paracasei GMNL-143 toothpaste on gingivitis and oral microbiota in adults: A randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled trial. BMC Oral Health. 2024;24~~(1)~~:~~1–11~~477.

31. ~~31.~~ Chugh P, Dutt R, Sharma A, Bhagat N, Dhar MS. A critical appraisal of the effects of probiotics on oral health. J Funct Foods ~~[Internet].~~ 2020;70~~(April)~~:103985. ~~Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2020.103985~~

32. ~~32.~~ Rizwana N. The Role of cetylpyridinium chloride mouthwash in the treatment of periodontitis. Int J Pharm Sci Invent ~~ISSN [Internet].~~ 2013;2~~(12)~~:36–7. ~~Available from: www.ijpsi.org36%7CPage~~

33. ~~33.~~ Cagetti MG, Strohmenger L, Basile V, Abati S, Mastroberardino S, Campus G. Effect of a toothpaste containing triclosan, cetylpyridinium chloride, and essential oils

on gingival status in schoolchildren: A randomized clinical pilot study. Quintessence Int. 2015;46(5):437–45.

34. Adams SE, Arnold D, Murphy B, Carroll P, Green AK, Smith AM, *et al*. A randomised clinical study to determine the effect of a toothpaste containing enzymes and proteins on plaque oral microbiome ecology. Sci Rep. 2017;7(August 2016):1–12.

35. Paqué PN, Schmidlin PR, Wiedemeier DB, Wegehaupt FJ, Burrer PD, Körner P, *et al*. Toothpastes with enzymes support gum health and reduce plaque formation. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2021;18(2):1–15.

36. Åberg CH, Kelk P, Johansson A. *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*: Virulence of its leukotoxin and association with aggressive periodontitis. Virulence. 2015;6(3):188–95.

37. Reddahi S, Bouziane A, Dib K, Tligui H, Ennibi O. qPCR detection and quantification of *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* and other periodontal pathogens in saliva and gingival crevicular fluid among periodontitis patients. Pathogens 2023;12:76.1–13.

38. Yadav, Jyoti, Shinh, Amanish Singh, Shinh Natt AS, Maheshwari K, Aulakh S. Oral hygiene status: The critical parameter in orthodontic patient. J Clin Adv Dent. 2023;19;73(1):007-0122858.

39. Koka KM, Pillarisetti P, Yasangi MK, Mannem D, Karra SR. Dental plaque biofilm: Development, pathogenicity and analysis. Int J Sci Healthc Res. 2021;6(3):127–34.

40. Seneviratne CJ, Zhang CF, Samaranayake LP. Dental plaque biofilm in oral health and disease. Chinese J Dent Res. 2021;14(July 2021):88–94.

41. Chen T, Olsen I. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and its CRISPR-Cas system. J Oral

Microbiol. 2019;11(1):1638196.

42. Olsen I, Lambris JD, Hajishengallis G. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* disturbs host–commensal homeostasis by changing complement function. J Oral Microbiol [Internet]. 2017;9(1):1 11340085. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/20002297.2017.1340085

43. Kirtiloglu T, Keskiner I, Turk T. Effects of conventional and self-ligating brackets onplaque accumulation and periodontal status. Austin Dent Sci. 2020;5(1):1026.

44. Shrestha B, Jin X, Chen L, Shrestha R. Comparative study of periodontal status of early orthodontic subjects treated with self-ligating brackets vs conventional edgewise brackets. J Indian Orthod Soc. 2014;48(4_suppl2):365–9.

45. Hendiani I, Prasetyo BC, Evangelina IA, Rizqita PA. The effects of using conventional and self-ligating brackets on oral hygiene and periodontal health status: A rapid review ina. J Int Dent Med Res. 2023;16(1):384–93.

46. Fadia D, Vandekar M, Vaid N, Doshi V. Plaque accumulation and *Streptococcus mutans* levels around self-ligating bracket clips and elastomeric modules: A randomized controlled trial. APOS Trends Orthod. 2015;5(3):97–102.

47. Valkenburg C, Slot DE, Bakker EWP, Van der Weijden FA. Does dentifrice use help to remove plaque? A systematic review. J Clin Periodontol. 2016;43(12):1050–8.

48. Ren Y, Jongsma MA, Mei L, van der Mei HC, Busscher HJ. Orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and biofilm formation—a potential public health threat? Clin Oral Investig. 2016;20(2):321–8.

49. Mei L, Chieng J, Wong C, Benic G, Farella M. Factors affecting dental biofilm in patients wearing fixed orthodontic appliances. Prog Orthod [Internet]. 2017;18(1):0

54. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40510-016-0158-5

50. 50. Kozak U, Lasota A, Chałas R. Changes in distribution of dental biofilm after insertion of fixed orthodontic appliances. J Clin Med. 2021;10(23):5638.

51. 51. Erbe C, Klukowska M, Tsaknaki I, Timm H, Grender J, Wehrbein H. Efficacy of 3 toothbrush treatments on plaque removal in orthodontic patients assessed with digital plaque imaging: A randomized controlled trial. Am J Orthod Dentofac Orthop [Internet]. 2013;143(6):760–6. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajodo.2013.03.008

Tables

Table 1. Primers of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* used in qPCR[15]

Table 1. Primers of *Porphyromonas* gingivalis and *Aggregatibacter* actinomycetemcomitans used in quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction.[15]	
Primer	**Sequence (5'–3')**
P. gingivalis forward	TGC AAC TTG CCT TAC AGA GGG
P. gingivalis reverse	ACT CGT ATC GCC CGT TAT TC
A. actinomycetemcomitans forward	CTT ACC TAC TCT TGA CAT CCG AA
A. actinomycetemcomitans reverse	ATG CAG GAC CTG TCT CAA AGC
P. gingivalis = Porphyromonas gingivalis, *A. actinomycetemcomitans = Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*	

Table 2. Minimum, maximum, and average Ct values of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* bacteria before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment based on the type of toothpaste group ($2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$)

Table 2: Minimum, maximum, and average Ct values of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* bacteria before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment based on the type of toothpaste group ($2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$).			
Toothpaste	**Treatment**	***P. gingivalis***	***A. actinomycetemcomitans***

groups	time	Minimum value	Maximum value	Average value	Minimum range	Maximum range	Average value
L. paracasei probiotic	T0	2.22	4.22 x 10^7	5.59 x 10^6	1.54	53.10	9.24
	T1	0.28	3.89 x 10^4	5.03 x 10^3	0.07	8.45	1.31
CPC	T0	6.82	2.11 x 10^4	3.11 x 10^3	0.84	9.88	2.89
	T1	1.26	2.56 x 10^6	4.79 x 10^2	0.02	2.55	0.65
Amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme	T0	1.33	9.53 x 10^7	1.19 x 10^7	2.05	83.34	18.62
	T1	0.43	1.22 x 10^4	1.92 x 10^3	0.33	9.49	2.82

P. gingivalis = *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans* = *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, *L. paracasei* = *Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC = Cetylpyridinium chloride

~~Table 3. Analysis of the normal logarithm (LN) values of the average *P. gingivalis* and mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* mean values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups~~

Table 3: Analysis of the normal logarithm (~~L~~LN~~N~~) values of the average *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and mean values of *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* mean values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups.

Toothpaste groups	*n*	~~Natural logarithm (~~NL~~)~~	Mean values of *A.*

		values of *P. gingivalis*		*actinomycetemcomitans*	
		T0	**T1**	**T0**	**T1**
L. paracasei probiotic	8	7.35 ± 6.63	1.99 ± 4.37	9.24 ± 17.79	1.31 ± 2.90
CPC	8	4.81 ± 2.81	2.93 ± 2.98	2.89 ± 3.15	0.65 ± 0.89
Amyloglucosidase – glucose oxidase enzyme	8	6.84 ± 6.42	2.48 ± 4.10	18.62 ± 27.62	2.82 ± 3.26
Total	24	6.33 ± 5.44	2.47 ± 3.71	10.25 ± 19.37	1.59 ± 2.63

NL = Natural logarithm, *P. gingivalis* = *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans* = *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, *L. paracasei* = *Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC = Cetylpyridinium chloride

~~Table 4. Results of the Two-way repeated ANOVA test with Sphericity assumed on *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups~~

Table 4: Results of the ~~T~~two-way repeated analysis of variance test with ~~S~~sphericity assumed on *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups.

Assumed sphericity test variable	***P. gingivalis***		***A. actinomycetemcomitans***	
	Mean square	***p-valuepP***	**Mean square**	***p-valuepP***

Treatment time	1.79 x × 10^2	<0.05	8.99 x × 10^2	<0.05
Treatment time * treatment group	12.79	0.367	1.85 x × 10^2	0.298

P. gingivalis = Porphyromonas gingivalis, *A. actinomycetemcomitans = Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, $p < 0.05$

6. Bukti permintaan proofreading

5 Desember 2025

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

jos Manuscript for Final Proof : jos_171_25

1 message

Journal of Orthodontic Science <editors@jorthodsci.org> Fri, Dec 5, 2025 at 10:18 PM
To: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Dear Dr Kusnoto,

An edited and formatted version of your manuscript jos_171_25 entitled "Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study" which is scheduled for publication in a forthcoming issue of Journal of Orthodontic Science, has been uploaded on our site: https://review.jow.medknow.com/jos.

You are requested to check the same and upload corrected file within 5 days. if there are no changes click "No change" on the site.

If you have any difficulty in downloading or uploading the proofs, please write to Tech Support team at [wkhlrpmedknow_techsupport@wolterskluwer.com].

In case we do not hear from you within the stipulated time, we may proceed with publication of the article as it is or postpone the publication to the next issue.

We value your support to our journal and look forward for your valuable contribution in future.

Thanking you,
Journal Editor

Journal of Orthodontic Science

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

jos_171_25R2 - Recheck / Solve pending queries (Urgent)

1 message

Shaikh, Mubeen <Mubeen.Shaikh@wolterskluwer.com> Fri, Dec 5, 2025 at 10:18 PM
To: "joko.k@trisakti.ac.id" <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>
Cc: Yahya Alogaibi <y1010@hotmail.com>

Dear Author,

Greetings! I hope this message finds you well.

Could you please check the updated article on a TOP priority basis today so that we could proceed further.

I'd appreciate it if you could send it as soon as possible to avoid delay in the issue publication.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: After an article or issue is published online, NO corrections of ANY kind will be permitted, as per our Standard Publication Guidelines. Authors are therefore STRONGLY URGED to review their entire manuscript with exceptional care before giving final approval. Please carefully verify:

- Author names and their correct spelling
- Complete and accurate affiliations
- All tables and their contents
- All figures and their captions
- All text content including abstract, methods, results, discussion, and references
- Extra Author Name: As per the journal policy adding extra author names is not allowed after the submission and processing have been completed.
- Author and Affiliation numbering: As per the journal style, we can't change Author and Affiliation numbering after the submission and processing have been completed.
- Regarding author affiliation numbering, we have not changed and kept as per journal style i.e. Affiliation for author no. 1 is kept blank, author no. 2 will be 1, author no. 3 will be 2 and so on. This style we are following in all the articles.

By providing your final approval, you acknowledge that you have thoroughly checked all elements of your manuscript and accept that no changes will be possible post-publication.

Regards,

MUBEEN SHAIKH

Production Editor

Health Learning, Research & Practice - Medknow

Mubeen.Shaikh@wolterskluwer.com

Fourth Floor, East Wing, Marisoft III, Marisoft Premises, Part of Software Technology Park,

S. No. 15, Vadgaon Sheri, Kalyani Nagar, Pune – 411 014, Maharashtra, India.
→ www.wolterskluwer.com

→ www.medknow.com

Confidentiality Notice: This email and any attachments may contain confidential or privileged information that is intended for the addressee only. If you are not an intended recipient of the original sender (or responsible for delivering the message to such person), you are hereby notified that any review, disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance of the contents of and attachments to this email is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please immediately notify the sender at the address shown herein and permanently delete any copies of this email (digital or paper) in your possession. Wolters Kluwer shall not be liable for the incorrect or incomplete transmission of this email or any attachments, nor for unauthorized use by its employees.

3 attachments

image001.png
10K

Corrections.doc
31K

jos_171_25_R3.pdf
466K

7. Bukti penerimaan proofreading serta artikel yang telah dilakukan proofreading

6 Desember 2025

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

jos Manuscript for Final Proof Uploaded: jos_171_25

1 message

Journal of Orthodontic Science <editors@jorthodsci.org> Sat, Dec 6, 2025 at 12:42 AM
To: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Dear Dr Kusnoto

Thank you for completing proofing Journal of Orthodontic Science jos_171_25 Comparative Evaluation of Antimicrobial Toothpastes on Periodontal Bacteria in Orthodontic Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study through the manuscript management site before publication of the manuscript.

We shall get back to you soon for any further corrections.

Please note that the journal reserves the right to make changes in the language, grammar, presentation, etc. to suit the journal's requirements.

We thank you for submitting your valuable research work to Journal of Orthodontic Science.

With warm personal regards,

Yours sincerely,
The Editorial Team
Journal of Orthodontic Science

Original Article

Access this article online

Quick Response Code:

Website: www.jorthodsci.org

DOI: 10.4103/jos.jos_171_25

Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study

Joko Kusnoto[1], Michelle[2], Harryanto Wijaya[1] and Budi Kusnoto[3]

[1]Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, [2]Master Program of Dental Sciences, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, [3]Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, USA

Address for correspondence:
Dr. Joko Kusnoto, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jalan Kyai Tapa No. 260. Jakarta 11440, Indonesia.
E-mail: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Submitted: 27-Oct-2025
Revised: 19-Nov-2025
Accepted: 24-Nov-2025
Published: ***

Abstract

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the effects of *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase toothpaste on the levels of *Porphyromonas. gingivalis*, *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in individuals undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: A double-blind randomized controlled clinical trial was conducted using purposive sampling. Participants were randomly assigned to use one of the toothpaste types. Saliva samples were collected at baseline and one month after using the toothpaste. Bacterial levels were quantified using quantitative polymerase chain reaction, and plaque accumulation was assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index.

RESULTS: All groups showed a reduction of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* following the intervention; however, no significant changes were observed in the plaque index. Statistical analysis using two-way repeated measures analysis of variance with sphericity assumed revealed no significant differences between the groups ($p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION: Toothpastes containing *L. paracasei*, CPC, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzymes show potential for reducing periodontal pathogens, suggesting a preventive benefit against periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords:

Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans, amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme, antibacterial effect, cetylpyridinium chloride, fixed orthodontic appliances, *L. paracasei*, plaque index, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*

Introduction

Malocclusion is a common condition with potential impacts on patients' quality of life, psychosocial well-being, and self-confidence.[1] In Indonesia, approximately 80% of the population experiences some form of malocclusion, making it a significant public oral health issue.[2] The increasing public awareness of dental and facial aesthetics has led to a rising demand for orthodontic treatment.[3] Recent studies indicate a rising prevalence of adult patients seeking orthodontic care, with estimates suggesting that adults now represent 20%–30% of all orthodontic patients in many countries.[4]

Fixed orthodontic appliances, although effective in correcting malocclusion, create plaque-retentive areas that complicate oral

This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 License (CC BY-NC-ND), where it is permissible to download and share the work provided it is properly cited. The work cannot be changed in any way or used commercially without permission from the journal.

For reprints contact: WKHLRPMedknow_reprints@wolterskluwer.com

How to cite this article: Kusnoto J, Michelle, Wijaya H, Kusnoto B. Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study. J Orthodont Sci 2025;XX:XX-XX.

hygiene. This can result in the accumulation of dental biofilm, which shifts the oral microbial balance and promotes colonization by pathogenic species.[5] Clinical signs of periodontal changes, including increased gingival inflammation, bleeding on probing, and periodontal pocketing, are often observed in patients wearing fixed appliances.[6,7]

Two major periodontal pathogens of concern in orthodontic patients are *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*.[8] These organisms are capable of adhering to both tooth surfaces and oral mucosa, contributing to periodontal tissue destruction.[9,10] Conventional plaque control methods, such as mechanical brushing, may not be sufficient, highlighting the need for adjunctive antimicrobial strategies.[5,11]

Various active agents in toothpaste, such as *Lactobacillus paracasei* probiotics, cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC), and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme, have shown promising antimicrobial activity in previous studies.[12-14] However, most studies have focused on their effects against cariogenic bacteria rather than periodontal pathogens. Therefore, further investigation is warranted to explore the efficacy of these formulations in reducing *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, and plaque index in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment.

Materials and Methods

This randomized double-blind clinical trial was conducted on orthodontic patients with fixed appliances. Ethical approval for this study (876A/S2/KEPK/FKG/11/2024) was provided by the Research Ethics Committee of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, on November 11, 2024. After informed consent was obtained, subjects were screened based on inclusion criteria through anamnesis, intraoral clinical examination, and assessment using the index of orthodontic treatment need (IOTN) and Gingival Index (GI). Participants with the Dental Health Component of IOTN scores ≤3 and GI scores between 0 and 2.0 were purposively selected. The exclusion criteria in this study were established to minimize potential confounding factors that could influence the outcomes. Participants were excluded if they had a history of probiotic consumption within the preceding three months or were undergoing pharmacological treatment that could interfere with salivary secretion. Individuals receiving systemic or topical antimicrobial therapy were also not considered eligible. In addition, subjects who reported habitual smoking or presented with systemic diseases were excluded from participation, also patients who had undergone professional oral hygiene procedures during the observation period were not included in the study.

The sample size for the study was calculated using the following formula:

$$n = \left[\frac{(Z\alpha + Z\beta)S}{(x1 - x2)} \right]^2$$

$$n = \left[\frac{(1.96 + 0.84)1.2522}{(1.77 - 0.06)} \right]^2$$

$n \approx 5$ samples per group

Zα represents the alpha standard deviation of 1.96 corresponding to a 95% confidence interval, while Zβ refers to the beta standard deviation of 0.84 with the same confidence level. The value S denotes the pooled standard deviation, and x1 – x2 indicates the minimum difference considered statistically significant. The symbol *n* represents the total number of samples required. The calculated sample size (*n*) was increased to eight samples per group. This study consisted of three treatment groups, resulting in a total of 24 research subjects included in the study.

From a total of 32 participants who were initially assessed in this study, with 24 participants meeting the inclusion criteria, 16.67% were male and 83.33% were female, with ages ranging from 18 to 23 years. Participants were assigned to the study groups using block randomization, and the order of these blocks was further randomized to ensure balanced and unpredictable allocation. The randomization sequence was prepared in advance by an independent third party. Allocation concealment was maintained using sealed opaque envelopes. Throughout the study, both participants and outcome assessors remained blinded to group assignments to preserve the methodological integrity of the double-blind design. The participants were then assigned to one of three intervention groups: (1) probiotic toothpaste containing *L. paracasei*, (2) toothpaste with CPC, or (3) toothpaste with amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzymes.

In this double-blind clinical trial, blinding procedures were rigorously implemented to minimize performance and assessment bias. All toothpaste formulations were dispensed in identical, unlabeled tubes to prevent participants from recognizing the type of toothpaste they received. Consequently, participants were unaware of their group allocation throughout the study period. Similarly, the investigators responsible for distributing the products, monitoring adherence, and performing clinical evaluations were blinded to the allocation codes. No visual, textual, or sensory cues distinguished one formulation from another. The allocation codes were generated and securely held by an independent third party and were not disclosed to the research team

until all data collection, data entry, and preliminary analyses had been completed. This approach ensured that both participants and outcome assessors remained fully blinded, thereby preserving the methodological rigor of the double-blind design. Each participant was also given an orthodontic toothbrush and instructed to brush twice daily using the Bass technique for one month.

Saliva samples were collected at baseline (T0) and after one month (T1). Saliva offers a noninvasive, rapid, and reproducible sampling method that reflects the overall microbial load and oral health status, including the presence of periodontal pathogens, such as *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Participants were instructed to avoid food, drink, and physical activity one hour before collection. Stimulated saliva was collected via paraffin wax chewing and spitting into sterile tubes. Samples were stored at 2°C–8°C temporarily and later frozen at – 20°C to – 80°C.

DNA extraction from the saliva was performed using heat-shock and centrifugation protocols. Quantification of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR). A total of 10 µL of DNA extraction from saliva was mixed with 90 µL of nuclear free water (NFW). These two mixtures were diluted seven times and produced a concentration of 10^0 µL or equivalent to 1 µL. Homogenization was carried out using a vortex. Every 2 µL of the dilution results was put into a 96-well plate (Nest Biotech, China). Then, mix 10 µL of SYBR green (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Massachusetts, USA), 6 µL of NFW, 1 µL each of the forward and reverse primers [Table 1][15] into the PCR mix and put into the qPCR plate wells that already contained the previous dilution. The qPCR plate wells were inserted into the qPCR machine at 95°C for 10 minutes for one initiation denaturation cycle, followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds per cycle. The expression results of the samples using qPCR were then quantified relative DNA gene expression by calculating using the formula $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$. Plaque levels were assessed using the Orthodontic Plaque Index (OPI) at both T0 and T1.

Table 1: Primers of *Porphyromonas* gingivalis and *Aggregatibacter* actinomycetemcomitans used in quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction

Primer	Sequence (5'–3')
P. gingivalis forward	TGC AAC TTG CCT TAC AGA GGG
P. gingivalis reverse	ACT CGT ATC GCC CGT TAT TC
A. actinomycetemcomitans forward	CTT ACC TAC TCT TGA CAT CCG AA
A. actinomycetemcomitans reverse	ATG CAG GAC CTG TCT CAA AGC

P. gingivalis=Porphyromonas gingivalis, A. actinomycetemcomitans=Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans

The normality test on the data uses the Shapiro–Wilk test ($n \leq 50$), if the $P > 0.05$ then the data are normally distributed. The homogeneity test uses Mauchly's test of Sphericity. Next, a multivariate two-way repeated measures analysis of variance (ANOVA) test will be conducted with a $P < 0.05$ to see any significant differences and interactions between variables.

Results

A total of 32 individuals were examined in this study, of whom 24 fulfilled the inclusion criteria. With respect to gender, 16.67% were men and 83.33% were women, and the overall age range was 18 to 23 years. The initial assessment consisted of a clinical examination that included evaluation of malocclusion type, jaw relationship, IOTN, GI, and OPI. The most prevalent malocclusion type was Class I, observed in 54.17% of the subjects, while the most frequent jaw relationship was orthognathic, found in 70.83% of participants. The IOTN examination revealed that 41.67% of the subjects were classified in grade 1. All participants (100%) demonstrated mild gingivitis based on the GI and OPI score of 4, corresponding to the poor oral hygiene category.

Based on the type of toothpaste, the *P. gingivalis* count showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group showed an average decrease of 5.59×10^6 before treatment to 5.03×10^3 after one month using the toothpastes. The CPC toothpaste group showed an average decrease from 3.11×10^3 to 4.79×10^2. The amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group showed a greater average decrease from 1.19×10^7 to 1.92×10^3. The *A. actinomycetemcomitans* count also showed a change in $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in all three toothpaste groups. The group using *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste showed an average decrease of 9.24 before treatment to 1.31 after treatment. The CPC toothpaste group saw an average decrease from 2.89 to 0.65. The amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group also showed a greater average decrease from 18.62 to 2.82 [Table 2].

The analysis then continued with the evaluation of the mean natural logarithm (NL) values of *P. gingivalis* at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups, as presented in Table 3. At baseline, the highest mean NL value was observed in the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group (7.35 ± 6.63), followed by the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group (6.84 ± 6.42), and the CPC toothpaste group (4.81 ± 2.81). The overall mean NL value of the three groups before treatment was 6.33 ± 5.44. After one month of treatment, a reduction

Table 2: Minimum, maximum, and average Ct values of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* bacteria before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment based on the type of toothpaste group ($2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$)

Toothpaste groups	Treatment time	*P. gingivalis*			*A. actinomycetemcomitans*		
		Minimum value	Maximum value	Average value	Minimum range	Maximum range	Average value
L. paracasei probiotic	T0	2.22	4.22×10^{7}	5.59×10^{6}	1.54	53.10	9.24
	T1	0.28	3.89×10^{4}	5.03×10^{3}	0.07	8.45	1.31
CPC	T0	6.82	2.11×10^{4}	3.11×10^{3}	0.84	9.88	2.89
	T1	1.26	2.56×10^{6}	4.79×10^{2}	0.02	2.55	0.65
Amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme	T0	1.33	9.53×10^{7}	1.19×10^{7}	2.05	83.34	18.62
	T1	0.43	1.22×10^{4}	1.92×10^{3}	0.33	9.49	2.82

P. gingivalis=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, *L. paracasei*=*Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC=Cetylpyridinium chloride

Table 3: Analysis of the normal logarithm (NL) values of the average *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and mean values of *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* mean values before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Toothpaste groups	*n*	NL values of *P. gingivalis*		Mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
		T0	T1	T0	T1
L. paracasei probiotic	8	7.35±6.63	1.99±4.37	9.24±17.79	1.31±2.90
CPC	8	4.81±2.81	2.93±2.98	2.89±3.15	0.65±0.89
Amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme	8	6.84±6.42	2.48±4.10	18.62±27.62	2.82±3.26
Total	24	6.33±5.44	2.47±3.71	10.25±19.37	1.59±2.63

NL=Natural logarithm, *P. gingivalis*=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, *L. paracasei*=*Lactobacillus paracasei*, CPC=Cetylpyridinium chloride

in the mean NL values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean NL value of 1.99 ± 4.37, the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group recorded 2.48 ± 4.10, and the CPC toothpaste group showed 2.93 ± 2.98. The combined mean NL value across all groups after treatment was 2.47 ± 3.71. The control of Ct values obtained from the laboratory procedure was 36.25 for *P. gingivalis* ATCC 33277 and 31.48 for *A. actinomycetemcomitans* ATCC 29522.

The analysis of the mean values of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* was conducted at baseline (T0) and one month after treatment (T1) across the three toothpaste groups [Table 3]. At baseline, the *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group demonstrated a mean value of 9.24 ± 17.79, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 2.89 ± 3.15, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated the highest value at 18.62 ± 27.62. The overall mean value of the three groups before treatment was 10.25 ± 19.37. Following one month of treatment, a reduction in mean values was observed in all groups. The *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste group exhibited a mean value of 1.31 ± 2.90, the CPC toothpaste group recorded 0.65 ± 0.89, and the amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste group demonstrated 2.82 ± 3.26. The combined mean value across all groups after treatment was 1.59 ± 2.63 [Table 3].

The average NL values for the *P. gingivalis* groups and mean values for the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups were then tested using Mauchly's test of sphericity. The Mauchly's test yielded a value of 1, indicating that the requirement for homogeneity of covariance for the two-way repeated measures ANOVA was fully met for those two groups. Overall, there was a significant difference between the *P. gingivalis* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This is evident in the average NL T0 value of *P. gingivalis* of 6.33 ± 5.44, which decreased to 2.47 ± 3.71 at T1. The results of the assumed sphericity test for treatment time [Table 4] showed a p value of 0.021 (p <0.05), which means that there was a significant difference between the *A. actinomycetemcomitans* groups before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment. This can be seen in the average T0 value of *A. actinomycetemcomitans* of 10.25 ± 19.37, which decreased in the average T1 value to 1.59 ± 2.63. To assess the differences among the three toothpaste groups, the assumed sphericity test was applied to evaluate the interaction between time and treatment group [Table 4]. The analysis yielded a p value of 0.367 (p > 0.05), indicating no statistically significant difference. A decrease in the mean value of *P. gingivalis* was observed from baseline (T0) to one month after treatment (T1) across all three toothpaste groups, namely, *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste. Similarly, for *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, the assumed sphericity test produced a p value of 0.298 (p > 0.05), demonstrating no significant difference between the three groups. Although reductions in bacterial counts were evident in each group, the extent of decrease did not

Table 4: Results of the two-way repeated analysis of variance test with sphericity assumed on *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* before (T0) and one month after (T1) treatment in the three toothpaste groups

Assumed sphericity test variable	*P. gingivalis*		*A. actinomycetemcomitans*	
	Mean square	*p*	Mean square	*p*
Treatment time	1.79×10^2	<0.05	8.99×10^2	<0.05
Treatment time * treatment group	12.79	0.367	1.85×10^2	0.298

P. gingivalis=*Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*=*Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*, $p<0.05$

differ significantly, suggesting that all three toothpastes produced relatively comparable outcomes in reducing *A. actinomycetemcomitans*.

The results of the OPI assessment. At baseline (T0), the mean OPI score in all three toothpaste groups, namely, *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste, was 4. Similarly, at one month after treatment (T1), the mean OPI score remained unchanged at 4 across all groups.

Discussion

Patients undergoing treatment with fixed orthodontic appliances frequently encounter difficulties in maintaining optimal oral hygiene, as the components of the appliances may hinder effective cleaning. Consequently, these patients are at increased risk of periodontal tissue damage due to plaque accumulation and bacterial colonization.[7] The primary determinant of oral health maintenance is effective plaque control, which includes toothbrushing, interdental cleaning, and the use of mouth rinses.[5,11] Beyond mechanical methods of plaque removal, the selection of toothpaste also plays an essential role in plaque control, aiming to reduce bacterial load within the oral cavity.[15]

Adolescents are an appropriate population for studying periodontal pathogens, such as *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis*, because they commonly undergo fixed orthodontic treatment, which promotes plaque retention and bacterial colonization due to appliance components that hinder cleaning.[8] Poor oral hygiene compliance in this age group further facilitates the proliferation of pathogenic bacteria associated with early periodontal changes. Studies have reported that *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* are frequently detected in adolescents with gingival inflammation or early attachment loss during orthodontic treatment.[16] The prevalence of aggressive or early-onset periodontitis linked to these pathogens among adolescents ranges between 0.3% and 5.9%, emphasizing their importance as a high-risk group for periodontal research.[17]

In this study, saliva was employed as the diagnostic medium owing to its ease, rapidity, and noninvasive nature of collection. Saliva provides valuable insight into the oral environment, including bacterial load and the severity of periodontal disease.[18] Stimulated saliva was chosen because the mechanical action of chewing paraffin wax facilitates the release of bacteria from the gingival sulcus, thereby enhancing the detection of periodontal pathogens.[19] However, while gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) offers higher site specificity for sampling bacteria and mediators directly from the periodontal pocket, it has drawbacks. GCF collection is technically demanding, requires multiple site‐specific samples, prone to contamination with saliva, blood or plaque, and often involves low fluid volume and extensive laboratory processing.[20] Consequently, although GCF may provide more direct information about local periodontal microbiology, for larger scale screening or monitoring purposes saliva remains a more practical and efficient alternative.[20,21]

DNA-based detection methods, such as qPCR, are widely used to estimate bacterial load because they offer high sensitivity, specificity, and the ability to identify target species even at low concentrations.[22] Although these techniques cannot distinguish between live and dead bacteria, they provide a reliable measure of total bacterial presence and are less affected by sample handling or bacterial viability compared to culture-based methods.[23] Additionally, many oral pathogens, including *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, are fastidious and difficult to culture, making DNA quantification a practical and efficient alternative for evaluating microbial changes in clinical studies.[24]

Toothpaste is available in several forms, such as paste, gel, powder, and liquid. It generally contains two types of ingredients, like non-active and active components. Non-active ingredients do not have therapeutic effects but determine the toothpaste's physical properties, including texture, taste, consistency, and appearance, and usually consist of water, abrasives, humectants, binders, flavors, surfactants, preservatives, and colorants.[25,26] Active ingredients, however, provide therapeutic benefits, such as preventing cavities, reducing plaque, controlling sensitivity, eliminating bad breath, and offering antimicrobial effects. These include enzymes, CPC, and probiotics.[25]

The findings demonstrated significant reductions in *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* counts

following the use of *L. paracasei* probiotic toothpaste, CPC toothpaste, and amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase enzyme toothpaste among patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. This suggests that all three toothpaste formulations exhibit antibacterial effects.[12-14] However, no statistically significant differences were observed in the degree of bacterial reduction among the three groups, which may be attributed to the distinct mechanisms of action of the active ingredients in each toothpaste in inhibiting bacterial growth.

Probiotics are defined as microorganisms that confer health benefits to the host when consumed in adequate amounts. Over the past decade, a growing body of research has highlighted their therapeutic and preventive potential in maintaining oral health. Probiotics are known to modulate both specific and nonspecific immune responses, enhance epithelial barrier function, produce antimicrobial substances, and inhibit the adhesion of pathogenic bacteria within the oral cavity.[27] Among the antimicrobial substances produced by probiotics are bacteriocins and organic acids. Organic acids, particularly acetic acid and lactic acid, play a central role in the inhibitory activity of probiotics against pathogenic species. These acids are able to penetrate bacterial cell membranes, thereby acidifying the intracellular environment, which ultimately leads to bacterial death, especially in Gram-negative organisms.[28]

Chuang *et al*. reported that oral administration of *L. paracasei* GMNL-33 exhibited anticariogenic properties by significantly reducing *Streptococcus mutans* levels in the oral cavity.[29] Similarly, Lee *et al*. demonstrated in a clinical study that *L. paracasei* GMNL-143-based probiotic toothpaste possesses the ability to co-aggregate with oral pathogens and inhibit their adhesion to gingival tissues.[30] The antibacterial effect of *L. paracasei* is more pronounced under acidic conditions compared with neutral pH environments. This enhanced activity in acidic conditions occurs because peptides are attracted to the phosphate groups of lipopolysaccharide molecules, initiating pore formation in the bacterial membrane. Such changes in membrane permeability led to structural disruption and compromise membrane integrity, ultimately resulting in bacterial cell lysis.[31] These findings are consistent with the present study, in which *L. paracasei*-containing probiotic toothpaste was shown to effectively reduce bacterial counts in the oral cavity.

CPC, another active ingredient found in certain toothpaste formulations, is a quaternary ammonium compound with well-established antimicrobial properties. Following use, CPC remains distributed within the oral cavity due to its surfactant chains and cationic charges, which enable sustained absorption onto oral surfaces.[32,33] Structurally, CPC contains hydrophilic and hydrophobic groups. The positively charged hydrophilic groups promote electrostatic binding to the negatively charged surfaces of pathogenic bacteria, while the hydrophobic groups interact with bacterial membranes, facilitating integration into the cytoplasmic membrane. These dual interactions lead to disruption of membrane integrity, impairment of cellular metabolism, cytoplasmic leakage, and eventual bacterial death. In addition, CPC reduces microbial adhesion to oral surfaces, thereby limiting colonization.[32] These mechanisms are consistent with the findings of Vasconcelos *et al*., who demonstrated that CPC-containing toothpaste significantly reduced bacterial counts in the oral cavity through decreased plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation.[13]

Toothpaste formulations containing the enzymes amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase are reported to exert antimicrobial effects. The amyloglucosidase enzyme inhibits bacterial proliferation by converting D-glucose into D-glucono-1,5-lactone, thereby reducing the availability of bacterial nutrients in the oral cavity. Meanwhile, glucose oxidase activates the salivary immune defense system, specifically the lactoperoxidase (LPO) pathway, by generating hydrogen peroxide. This hydrogen peroxide interacts with catalase to produce oxygen, reducing the prevalence of anaerobic bacteria. Furthermore, hydrogen peroxide activates the LPO system to generate hypothiocyanite, a compound with antibacterial activity against *P. gingivalis*.[34,35] The findings of this study indicate that toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase produced greater reductions in both *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* compared to the other tested toothpastes. This outcome is consistent with the choice of saliva as a diagnostic tool, as the enzymatic mechanisms are directly linked to salivary immune activity.

As a member of the "red complex," *P. gingivalis* exhibits strong virulence through its capacity to aggregate with other bacterial species, facilitating colonization during later stages of biofilm development and rendering it difficult to eliminate.[9] Likewise, *A. actinomycetemcomitans* produces a wide range of virulence factors to ensure survival within the oral cavity.[36] Both species contribute to robust biofilm formation, aided by antimicrobial-resistant fimbriae and extracellular polysaccharides that hinder immune cell penetration and phagocytosis. These properties allow both pathogens to induce periodontal tissue damage.[31] The present study demonstrates a reduction in the levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, which may help mitigate the risk of periodontal complications in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Several studies have demonstrated a strong association between the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva, the gingival sulcus,

and dental biofilm. These bacteria are recognized as key periodontal pathogens and have been shown to colonize multiple oral niches simultaneously. A qPCR study by Reddahi *et al*. found significantly higher levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in both whole saliva and subgingival plaque from periodontitis patients compared to healthy controls. Moreover, they report a *strong positive correlation* between *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *P. gingivalis* in the diseased subgingival sites and in saliva.[37] Saliva often serves as a reservoir that reflects the microbial composition of subgingival and supragingival biofilms, including the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans*. Their detection in saliva correlates with their colonization in periodontal pockets and dental biofilm, because these pathogens disseminate through oral fluids and are shed from biofilm communities on tooth surfaces. Furthermore, previous research has demonstrated that salivary levels of these bacteria are significantly associated with periodontal inflammation, pocket depth, and microbial loads within the gingival sulcus, supporting the relevance of saliva as a diagnostic medium for monitoring periodontal pathogens.[19,20,37] Taken together, the evidence supports that the presence of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* in saliva corresponds to their presence and activity within the gingival sulcus and dental biofilm.

The bacterial increase observed in patients with fixed appliances is attributable to the additional niches created by the orthodontic elements. Clinically, the number of oral bacteria has been shown to triple within the first six months following appliance placement.[38] Furthermore, plaque control becomes increasingly difficult in cases of dental misalignment. In this study, no significant changes were observed in plaque index scores before and after the use of probiotic *L. paracasei*, CPC, or amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase toothpastes. This finding reflects the persistent cycle of plaque formation, as bacterial communities consistently recolonize tooth surfaces. Plaque development begins with pellicle formation initiated by *Streptococcus sanguinis*, followed by the coaggregation of pathogenic species such as *P. gingivalis*, *A. actinomycetemcomitans*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum*, *Treponema denticola*, and *Prevotella intermedia*.[39,40]

Mechanical plaque removal through toothbrushing eliminates only part of the biofilm, as microbial colonization can lead to dysbiosis. *P. gingivalis* plays a central role in this process, functioning as a "keystone pathogen" that manipulates host immune responses and disrupts homeostasis within the oral microbiome. Even at low concentrations, *P. gingivalis* can interact with other microorganisms to promote colonization.[41,42] Consequently, reductions in bacterial counts observed in this study could occur despite relatively unchanged plaque index values. This is explained by the complex biofilm composition of dental plaque, which consists not only of microbial cells but also of extracellular polysaccharides, proteins, and structural molecules that stabilize the biofilm matrix.[40,43]

Additionally, the design and placement of orthodontic appliances contribute significantly to bacterial accumulation and plaque formation. Archwire ligatures serve as additional sites for bacterial colonization, and brackets positioned near the cervical margin can increase the risk of gingivitis.[44,45] The bracket material itself also plays a role: In this study, stainless steel appliances were used, which exhibit higher surface tension and are therefore more prone to plaque retention.[43]

Plaque retention varies among individuals due to differences in plaque formation patterns, oral hygiene practices, and dietary habits.[46] The effectiveness of toothbrushing as a plaque control method is highly dependent on patient compliance, as brushing is a complex and technique-sensitive process. Short-term use of toothpaste has been shown to exert only minimal influence on mechanical plaque removal.[47] Brushing technique plays a critical role in maintaining oral health, particularly for patients with fixed orthodontic appliances, who often experience challenges in adequately cleaning around appliance components. A common error is positioning the toothbrush too coronally, which results in neglect of the cervical region of the teeth and consequently increases plaque accumulation, predisposing patients to gingivitis.[33]

Plaque index was chosen instead of pocket depth or bleeding index because the presence of orthodontic brackets can make periodontal probing difficult and lead to measurement bias. The brackets and archwires hinder probe access and compromise the accuracy of assessing pocket depth and bleeding on probing.[48] Therefore, the plaque index provides a more practical and reliable parameter for evaluating oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment.[49] In addition, the plaque index reflects supragingival plaque accumulation, which is particularly relevant for orthodontic patients who are more prone to plaque retention due to appliance design.[49,50]

Toothbrush selection is also an important factor. The use of orthodontic toothbrushes characterized by a concave bristle arrangement and smaller brush head has been recommended, as these features allow for better adaptation to tooth surfaces and enhance cleaning efficacy around brackets, archwires, and interdental areas.[51] In addition, electric toothbrushes may serve as an effective alternative, as their vibratory action

facilitates the removal of both supragingival and subgingival plaque. Professional dental cleaning at each follow-up appointment is likewise essential for patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment to further support oral hygiene maintenance.[38]

Conclusions

The use of probiotic toothpaste containing *L. paracasei*, CPC toothpaste, and enzymatic toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase–glucose oxidase was found to reduce the levels of *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* but had no effect on the plaque index in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. There was no significant difference in the reduction of these bacteria among the three types of toothpaste. Therefore, it can be concluded that all three formulations have similar potential in preventing plaque formation and periodontal disease in patients undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment. Further research is expected to include other bacteria than *P. gingivalis* and *A. actinomycetemcomitans* that cause periodontal disease and also longer periods of toothpaste use to provide more comprehensive results.

Acknowledgement

The authors would like to thank the Department of Orthodontics and the Department of Periodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, for their valuable support throughout this study. Special appreciation is extended to all study participants and clinical staff involved in data collection and laboratory analysis.

Financial support and sponsorship

This study received leading faculty research grant from Universitas Trisakti.

Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts of interest.

References

1. Baseer MA, Almayah NA, Alqahtani KM, Alshaye MI, Aldhahri MM. Oral impacts experienced by orthodontic patients undergoing fixed or removable appliances therapy in saudi arabia: A cross-sectional study. Patient Prefer Adherence 2021;15:2683-91.
2. Utari TR, Putri MK. Orthodontic treatment needs in adolescents aged 13-15 years using orthodontic treatment needs indicators. J Indones Dent Assoc 2019;2:49.
3. Laganà G, Masucci C, Fabi F, Bollero P, Cozza P. Prevalence of malocclusions, oral habits and orthodontic treatment need in a 7-to 15-year-old schoolchildren population in Tirana. Prog Orthod 2013;14:12.
4. Chen M, Wang D, Wu L. Adult orthodontics: Epidemiology, current trends and challenges. J Dent Sci 2018;13:1-6.
5. Papageorgiou SN, Papadelli AA, Eliades T. Effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal clinical attachment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Orthod 2018;40:176-84.
6. Wang L, Wang Z, Zhang M, Xiao S, Gao Q. Effects of orthodontic treatment on *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, gingipains and gingival inflammation. Eur J Inflamm 2023;21:1721727X231220237.
7. Sum FH, Ren C, Gu M, Jin L, McGrath C, Yang Y. Oral hygiene is associated with orthodontic pain in patients with treated and stabilised periodontitis. Oral Health Prev Dent 2021;19:555-64.
8. Cerroni S, Pasquantonio G, Condò R, Cerroni L. Orthodontic fixed appliance and periodontal status: An updated systematic review. Open Dent J 2018;12:614-22.
9. How KY, Song KP, Chan KG. *Porphyromonas gingivalis*: An overview of periodontopathic pathogen below the gum line. Front Microbiol 2016;7:53.
10. Raja M, Ummer F, Dhivakar CP. *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*-a tooth killer. J Clin Diagnostic Res 2014;8:13-6.
11. Sanchez AA, Moyeda AL, Ibarra KI, Pascual JB, Rodriguez DL, Salazar VI, *et al*. *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, an orthodontic point of view. Int J Appl Dent Sci 2022;8:82-7.
12. Amižić IP, Cigić L, Gavić L, Radić M, Lukenda DB, Tonkić M, *et al*. Antimicrobial efficacy of probiotic-containing toothpastes: An *in vitro* evaluation. Med Glas 2017;14:139-44.
13. Vasconcelos V, Laciar F, Matesanz P, Iniesta M, Alonso B, Roldán S, *et al*. Evaluation of a toothpaste containing cetylpyridinium chloride and cymenol—a randomized clinical trial. Appl Sci 2023;14:105.
14. Cheng HC, Hu HT, Chang YC. Effectiveness of enzyme dentifrices on oral health in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2019;16:2243.
15. Majstorović M, Vranić DN, Szirovicza L. Recent achievements in preventive dentistry by introducing a new probiotic toothpaste. Coll Antropol 2013;37:1307-12.
16. Marincak Vrankova Z, Rousi M, Cvanova M, Gachova D, Ruzicka F, Hola V, *et al*. Effect of fixed orthodontic appliances on gingival status and oral microbiota: A pilot study. BMC Oral Health 2022;22:455.
17. Könönen E, Gursoy M, Gursoy UK. Periodontitis: A multifaceted disease of tooth-supporting tissues. J Clin Med 2019;8:1135.
18. Ji S, Kook JK, Park SN, Lim YK, Choi GH, Jung JS. Characteristics of the salivary microbiota in periodontal diseases and potential roles of individual bacterial species to predict the severity of periodontal disease. Microbiol Spectr 2023;11:e0432722.
19. Gomar-vercher S, Simón-Soro A, Montiel-Company JM, Almerich-Silla JM, Mira A. Stimulated and unstimulated saliva samples have significantly different bacterial profiles. PLoS One 2018;13:e0198021.
20. Bibi T, Khurshid Z, Rehman A, Imran E, Srivastava KC, Shrivastava D. Gingival crevicular fluid (GCF): A diagnostic tool for the detection of periodontal health and diseases. Molecules 2021;26:1208.
21. Majeed ZN, Philip K, Alabsi AM, Pushparajan S, Swaminathan D. Identification of gingival crevicular fluid sampling, analytical methods, and oral biomarkers for the diagnosis and monitoring of periodontal diseases: A systematic review. Dis Markers 2016;2016:1804727.
22. Wade WG. Has the use of molecular methods for the characterization of the human oral microbiome changed our understanding of the role of bacteria in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease? J Clin Periodontol 2011;38:7-16.
23. Belstrøm D, Holmstrup P, Bardow A, Kokaras A, Fiehn NE, Paster BJ. Comparative analysis of bacterial profiles in unstimulated and stimulated saliva samples. J Oral Microbiol 2016;8:30112.
24. Bik EM, Long CD, Armitage GC, Loomer P, Mongodin EF, Nelson KE, *et al*. Bacterial diversity in the oral cavity of ten healthy individuals. ISME J 2010;4:962-74.
25. Basar HN, Sharma AS, Sharan M, Vyas D, Sushmitha D, Kour T. Dentifrices: Its composition, forms and function-a literature

review. J Indian Dent Assoc Kochi 2022;4:25-32.
26. Martu MA, Stoleriu S, Pasarin L, Tudorancea D, Sioustis IA, Taraboanta I, *et al*. Toothpastes composition and their role in oral cavity hygiene. Rom J Med Dent Educ 2021;10:6-15.
27. Mahasneh SA, Mahasneh AM. Probiotics: A promising role in dental health. Dent J (Basel) 2017;5:26.
28. Khare A, Thorat G, Bhimte A, Yadav V. Mechanism of action of prebiotic and probiotic. J Entomol Zool Stud 2018;6:51-3.
29. Chuang LC, Huang CS, Ou-Yang LW, Lin SY. Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* effect on cariogenic bacterial flora. Clin Oral Investig 2011;15:471-6.
30. Lee MK, Chen IH, Hsu IL, Tsai WH, Lee TY, Jhong JH, *et al*. The impact of Lacticaseibacillus paracasei GMNL-143 toothpaste on gingivitis and oral microbiota in adults: A randomized, double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled trial. BMC Oral Health 2024;24:477.
31. Chugh P, Dutt R, Sharma A, Bhagat N, Dhar MS. A critical appraisal of the effects of probiotics on oral health. J Funct Foods 2020;70):103985.
32. Rizwana N. The Role of cetylpyridinium chloride mouthwash in the treatment of periodontitis. Int J Pharm Sci Invent 2013;2:36-7.
33. Cagetti MG, Strohmenger L, Basile V, Abati S, Mastroberardino S, Campus G. Effect of a toothpaste containing triclosan, cetylpyridinium chloride, and essential oils on gingival status in schoolchildren: A randomized clinical pilot study. Quintessence Int 2015;46:437-45.
34. Adams SE, Arnold D, Murphy B, Carroll P, Green AK, Smith AM, *et al*. A randomised clinical study to determine the effect of a toothpaste containing enzymes and proteins on plaque oral microbiome ecology. Sci Rep 2017;7:43344.
35. Paqué PN, Schmidlin PR, Wiedemeier DB, Wegehaupt FJ, Burrer PD, Körner P, *et al*. Toothpastes with enzymes support gum health and reduce plaque formation. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2021;18:835.
36. Åberg CH, Kelk P, Johansson A. *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans*: Virulence of its leukotoxin and association with aggressive periodontitis. Virulence 2015;6:188-95.
37. Reddahi S, Bouziane A, Dib K, Tligui H, Ennibi O. qPCR detection and quantification of *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* and other periodontal pathogens in saliva and gingival crevicular fluid among periodontitis patients. Pathogens 2023;12:76.
38. Yadav J, Shinh AS, Natt AS, Maheshwari K, Aulakh S. Oral hygiene status: The critical parameter in orthodontic patient. J Clin Adv Dent 2023;7:007-012.
39. Koka KM, Pillarisetti P, Yasangi MK, Mannem D, Karra SR. Dental plaque biofilm: Development, pathogenicity and analysis. Int J Sci Healthc Res 2021;6:127-34.
40. Seneviratne CJ, Zhang CF, Samaranayake LP. Dental plaque biofilm in oral health and disease. Chinese J Dent Res 2021;14:88-94.
41. Chen T, Olsen I. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* and its CRISPR-Cas system. J Oral Microbiol 2019;11:1638196.
42. Olsen I, Lambris JD, Hajishengallis G. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* disturbs host–commensal homeostasis by changing complement function. J Oral Microbiol 2017;9:1340085.
43. Kirtiloglu T, Keskiner I, Turk T. Effects of conventional and self-ligating brackets onplaque accumulation and periodontal status. Austin Dent Sci 2020;5:1026.
44. Shrestha B, Jin X, Chen L, Shrestha R. Comparative study of periodontal status of early orthodontic subjects treated with self-ligating brackets vs conventional edgewise brackets. J Indian Orthod Soc 2014;48(4_suppl 2):365-9.
45. Hendiani I, Prasetyo BC, Evangelina IA, Rizqita PA. The effects of using conventional and self-ligating brackets on oral hygiene and periodontal health status: A rapid review ina. J Int Dent Med Res 2023;16:384-93.
46. Fadia D, Vandekar M, Vaid N, Doshi V. Plaque accumulation and *Streptococcus mutans* levels around self-ligating bracket clips and elastomeric modules: A randomized controlled trial. APOS Trends Orthod 2015;5:97-102.
47. Valkenburg C, Slot DE, Bakker EW, Van der Weijden FA. Does dentifrice use help to remove plaque? A systematic review. J Clin Periodontol 2016;43:1050-8.
48. Ren Y, Jongsma MA, Mei L, van der Mei HC, Busscher HJ. Orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and biofilm formation—a potential public health threat? Clin Oral Investig 2016;20:321-8.
49. Mei L, Chieng J, Wong C, Benic G, Farella M. Factors affecting dental biofilm in patients wearing fixed orthodontic appliances. Prog Orthod 2017;18:4.
50. Kozak U, Lasota A, Chałas R. Changes in distribution of dental biofilm after insertion of fixed orthodontic appliances. J Clin Med 2021;10:5638.
51. Erbe C, Klukowska M, Tsaknaki I, Timm H, Grender J, Wehrbein H. Efficacy of 3 toothbrush treatments on plaque removal in orthodontic patients assessed with digital plaque imaging: A randomized controlled trial. Am J Orthod Dentofac Orthop 2013;143:760-6.

8. Bukti konfirmasi artikel published

23 Desember 2025

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

Access your Published LWW Journal Article

1 message

Lippincott@wolterskluwer.com <Lippincott@wolterskluwer.com> Tue, Dec 23, 2025 at 6:35 PM
To: joko.k@trisakti.ac.id

Your article has been published in *Journal of Orthodontic Science*

Wolters Kluwer Lippincott

Dear *Journal of Orthodontic Science* Contributor,

The open access article to which you contributed, **Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial toothpastes on periodontal bacteria in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled study** has been published in **Vol. 14, No. 1, December 2025.** You can access your article **here.**

Browse *Journal of Orthodontic Science*

View the **journal website homepage**

View the **table of contents** for your article's issue.

Learn more about how you can **share your work with you colleagues.**

You have received this message because you have published an article on *Journal of Orthodontic Science* journal, and you have approved the receipt of alerts when your work is published.

Copyright ©2025 Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. All rights reserved.